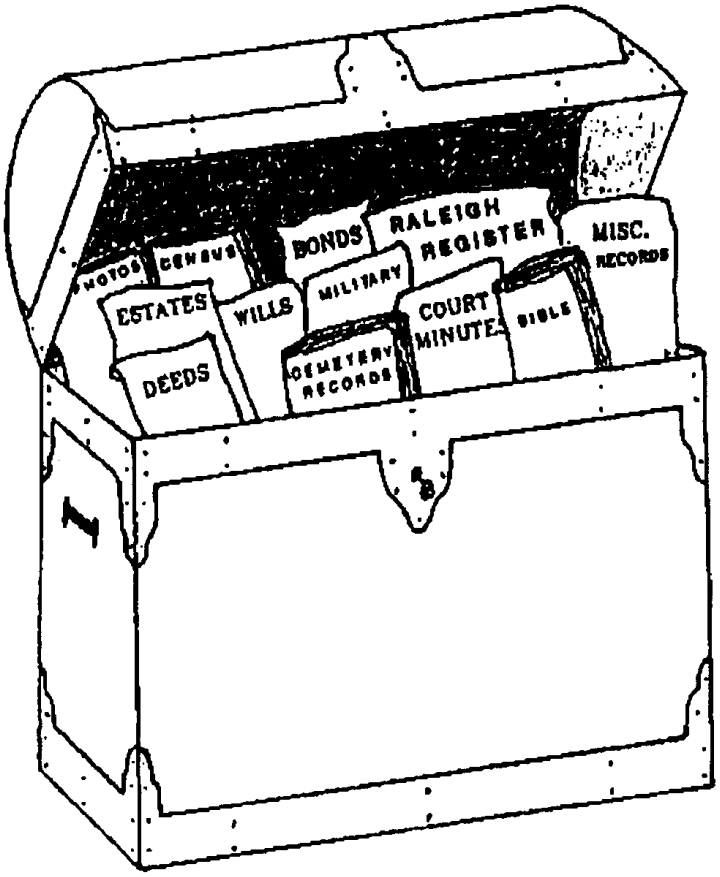
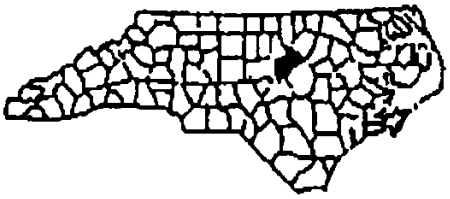
WAKE TREASURES



VOLUME 20, NUMBER 2 – SUMMER FALL 2010

Wake County Genealogical Society



Post Office Box 17713
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619-7713

Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc. (***WCGS***) was organized in April 1982 to promote genealogical study and research, to serve as a medium of exchange of genealogical or historical information, to encourage the preservation of genealogical or historical records, to provide cultural, educational, and social opportunities involving genealogy. In 1983 ***WCGS*** was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

Wake Treasures is the journal of the ***WCGS*** and is free to members. Semiannual issues are identified as Winter/Spring and Summer/Fall. Past issues of ***Wake Treasures*** are sold in volume sets. An order form is available on our website or can be requested via postal mail.

We endeavor to regularly publish primary source documents with historical or genealogical significance for Wake County, North Carolina. We will also publish primary source documents from related counties if there is no genealogical or historical society serving that county. We welcome articles about methodology and research experience as well as articles portraying Wake County residents, places, and events of the past. We seek a balance of time periods and hope to address the needs of both new and experienced genealogists.

Proposals and submissions may be sent by email or postal mail. References used to compile an article must be included. Depending on the nature of a submission, minor editing may be applied, but no substantive changes will be made. Errors in original documents that are transcribed should not be corrected, but notations may be made if they are clearly indicated.

WCGS makes every effort to present authentic original material. The ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.*** and/or the editors of *Wake Treasures* cannot be held responsible for the accuracy or the publishing rights of the material furnished by contributors. This is the sole responsibility of the contributor. All material is published with the permission of the contributor. Documented content corrections that are submitted to the Editor will appear in a later issue. Permission to reproduce or quote from an article published in any issue of ***Wake Treasures*** must be obtained in writing from the author or authors. Write to the author in care of ***WCGS***.

Journal Committee
Managing Editor – Hope Blackford
Assistant Editor – Lucinda Glover

Abstractors/Transcribers	Proofreaders	Writers	Specific Record Groups Coordinators
Marie Cooke	Gordon Castleberry	Debbi Blake	Hope Blackford (Land Dowers, Poor House Records)
Elaine Falt	Margot Knepp	Carla Townsend	Diane Richard (Grist Mills, Free Blacks & Slaves)– *Mosaic Research and Project Management*
Carl Oehmann	Carl Oehmann		
Sue Olmsted	Jocelyn Powell	**Acquire Images**	**[OPEN]** (Deed Book Index Project)
Sarah Sheffield	Carla Townsend	Lucinda Glover	
Stephen Terry		Diane Richard	**Cover Design**
		Stephen Terry	Laura J. Alley

Print – ISSN 1055-7857
Electronic – ISSN 1941-3874
CD – ISSN 1941-3866

Postal Mail: All correspondence should be sent to ***WCGS***, PO Box 17713, Raleigh, NC 27619-7713.
Online: Send email to <wakecogen@gmail.com>. You can subscribe to our society mail list from our web site. Find us on the web at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/>.

Change of Address: Please notify ***WCGS*** of any change of address (postal or e-mail) as soon as it is known so that ***WCGS*** communications will reach you in a timely manner.

Styles Used in Abstracts and Transcriptions: In an attempt to provide consistency throughout Wake Treasures, the Journal Committee has adopted the following styles to be used in all abstracts or transcriptions.

- Spelling – Retained as found in the original document.
- Surnames – Capitalized and bold, even in word-for-word transcriptions.
- ? following a word – Letters difficult to read, but it looks like (DUW ?) or there is a second possibility (PANN/PAW ?).
- ? following a letter in a word – Uncertain of the preceding letter (MU?RRY).
- … – Words, phrases or sentences are omitted from the original.
- ~~Word~~ – Word, phrase or sentence marked through in original document.
- Tho_as or Tho__s – Letter or letters illegible or missing.
- _____ – Word illegible or missing.
- [Anything in brackets] – Comment from abstractor or transcriber.

Other Notations:
NC Archives – The short form for the Reference Unit of the Division of Archives and History, North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources.
CR.099.000/AR 6.0/etc. – The call or stack numbers used by the NC Archives to organize the storage of records.

Copyright© 2010, All Rights Reserved, Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.

WAKE TREASURES

Journal of the Wake County Genealogical Society

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tarheel Travelers **1**
By Debbi Blake, North Carolina State Archives 1

Wake County Deed Book R – Pages 280-290 ..... **3**
Transcribed and Abstracted by Rosalee Thomas and Jocelyn Powell 3

Wake County Deed Book R – Pages 291-300 ..... **7**
Abstracted Janis Hendrick 7

Using Cemeteries to Identify the Unknown **10**
By Jerry Stancil 10

Newspaper Ad – Land for Sale From Wm. Gilmour Estate **11**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 11

School History – Episcopal School **12**
Transcribed by Marie Cooke 12

Newspaper Ad – Petition for Sale of Negroes **22**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 22

Wake County Divorce Records 1831-1910 – Boxes 51, 52, and 53 ..... **23**
Summarized by Sarah Sheffield 23

Historical Sketch – Barringer Family **28**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 28

Histories of the 47th and 59th Regiments and Battalions From North Carolina in the Great War 1861-'65. ..... **29**
Downloaded and Formatted by Hope Blackford 29

Branson's North Carolina Business Directory – 1884 ..... **31**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 31

Newspaper Ad – Stray Horse Belonging to Cyrus Whitaker **62**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 62

Wake County Will Index – Book 15, 1819 ..... **63**
Abstracted by Nancy Moore 63

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Transactions of the Medical Society State of North Carolina – 1920 ..... **66**
Formatted by Hope Blackford 66

32nd Report of the Department of Labor and Printing – 1919-1920 ..... **69**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 69

General Index to Wake County Division of Land Dower – 1820-1854 ..... **86**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 86

Biographical Sketch – William J. Clarke **94**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 94

Index **97**

WAKE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

The Wake County Genealogical Society has a storefront at Lulu.com where you can purchase books that contain Wake County historic information. The following books are available, as are four single issues of *Wake Treasures*. *Wake Treasures* is the semi-annual journal of the Wake County Genealogical Society and contains small amounts of the same data contained in the books.

Our books are exhibited below with short descriptions of their contents:

The Heritage of Wake County (book)

Hardcover Print: $55.00

This book was originally published in 1985. It is an excellent compendium that includes an overview of Wake County history as well as family overviews as submitted by the community. It is the most requested book ever for Wake County genealogy research!

Wake County Apprentice Bonds, 1770-1860 and 1872-1903 (book)

Hardcover Print: $28.00

For the first time ever, abstracts of all extant Wake County (NC) Apprentice Bonds are available in one place! Learn who was apprenticed to whom to do what for how long in this fascinating look at this 18th and 19th century practice.

Wake County Divorce Records – A-M (book)

Hardcover Print: $32.00

Divorce records can contain a wealth of information -- wife's maiden name, marriage date and place, the existence of children, may mention extended family and/or neighbors as witnesses and so much more! Don't overlook these often detailed records as you research Wake County families.

Wake Treasures, Volumes XI-XV, 2001-2005 (CD)

Disc: $10.00

Enjoying *Wake Treasures*, the journal of the Wake County Genealogical Society, just got easier. We have compiled Volumes XI through XV (2 issues per volume) into one CD. The files are in PDF format to be easily read by Adobe Reader (FREE), Acrobat or similar products. Besides the fact that each issue has its own index, you can now "search" on the contents using the search function of your viewing program.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

TARHEEL TRAVELERS

By Debbi Blake, North Carolina State Archives

The Tarheel State was settled by travelers, and many have traveled into and out of the state since then. While in the past traveling might have been done only out of necessity, presently, and indeed in the more recent past, traveling has been done for pleasure as well as necessity.

Ancient peoples probably traveled to meet their needs, following food or escaping weather. Ancient travelers also went on pilgrimages. Many sites in the world were, and still are, places of pilgrimage. Stonehenge and Jerusalem are two good examples. Some places can be a pilgrimage for one person and a tourist trap for another. For some, Stratford-upon-Avon would be a pilgrimage, but for many other people it is just another quaint English village. In our more recent past, people have traveled in order to relocate. Indeed, the US was populated by people who immigrated here. Although explorers have been doing it for centuries, business travel is also a product of the more recent past.

Travel for pleasure was once the domain of the wealthy. In the 18th century, wealthy young lords and ladies made the Grand Tour, traveling through Europe and Asia. Many romantic poets like Byron and Shelley wrote about their travels and stayed months and even years in certain locations. Writers such as Mark Twain and Charles Dickens have written extensively about their travels as well. One of the most well-known periods of travel was the late 19th and early 20th centuries. This period, often referred to as the Gilded Age, opened up travel on a much larger scale. It was still the purview of the wealthy, but the steam ship allowed many immigrants to leave their old lives behind. The movie "Titanic" showed the extravagant style that many people expected of their travel experience during this time. Their travel journals relate the opulence of their journeys. Certainly less extravagant was the immigrant's experience. Many of them left travel journals as well, so we can get a sense of their very different journey. Gilded Age travel often followed much the same course as the Grand Tour in an earlier century. The places and the sites the former travelers visited were touted in their writings and became destinations for the Gilded Age traveler as well. These same places tend to be the big tourist destinations of today.

Another sort of mini golden age of travel occurred in the 1950s and '60s as airline travel became inexpensive enough for the upper middle class. No longer was the trip made primarily by ocean liner; it was now fashionable to travel around the world by air.

By looking at travel diaries and journals, we can learn what the writer saw, felt, what people they met, what purchases they made, what money they spent, and the places they went. Journals can contain so much more than just writing, however. Many types of ephemera are included in travel journals. Postcards are often pasted into journals. Highly collectible, these postcards can serve so many purposes. If they were mailed home, they give additional information about a particular trip, but the front of the card often gives a vintage view of something the writer wanted to share. The Hobson **PITTMAN** Papers (PC 1620.13) even contains his old passports. Just the stamps on the pages are pretty and part of a sadly bygone time.

Like all primary documents, travel journals can present some challenges. The principle challenge is often the handwriting, but with perseverance, that can generally be overcome. If they used punctuation at all, sometimes people used eccentric forms of it, such as dashes and strange abbreviation. Once studied, however, a person's handwriting begins to become clear. Journals and diaries contain people's thoughts and feelings as they are traveling and they may not be politically correct by today's standards.

The North Carolina State Archives has many travel journals among its holdings. There are journals for each of the time periods listed below. While your ancestor might not have left one, if your ancestor took a similar journey, someone else's journal can give a sense of what the travels were like.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Collections Containing Travel Journals and Information

W. Vance **BROWN** Papers	PC 121
Aaron Burtis **HUNTER** Papers	PC 142
John J. **BLAIR** Papers	PC 249
Thomas M. **PITTMAN** Papers	PC 123
Willis G. **BRIGGS** Papers	PC 355
Gertrude **WEIL** Collection	PC 1488
Hobson **PITTMAN** Papers	PC 1620

Zebulon B. **VANCE** Papers	PC 15
GALES Papers	PC 146
Siamese Twins Collection	PC 916
Franz Ludwig **MICHEL** Diary	PC 1267
Rose O'Neal **GREENHOW**	PC 1226
Clarence H. **POE** Papers	PC 256
William R. **VALENTINER** Papers	PC 1556

Below are examples of interesting individuals who left travel journals or diaries.

Clarence H. **POE**, editor of *The Progressive Farmer*, wrote a journal for a trip around the world 1910-1911. On his trip, which is mainly in the Orient, **POE** wrote articles that were later published as a book entitled *Where Half the World is Waking Up.* **POE**'s journal is typed with editing marks made by him as he was working on the manuscript. (PC 256.1)

Gertrude **WEIL**, social, political, civic, and religious activist who worked for women's suffrage, traveled a great deal and left many journals. Her first trip abroad was in 1903, and in 1906, she took a trip with a small group led by Mary **JOBE**, a professor at New York City Normal College. NCSA has journals for both of the above trips and ones for 1912 and 1934, as well as one for a trip to Mexico in 1947. The Archives also has letters exchanged by **WEIL** family members during such travels. (PC 1488.38)

Hobson **PITTMAN**, an artist born in Tarboro in 1900, has a collection of papers that include an itinerary for a trip he took to the Orient in the summer of 1966. The journals often include small sketches mixed into the text. The Archives also has his journal of a trip to Bermuda in July and August of 1921. Pasted inside is a menu from the ship; and elsewhere in the book are maps, postcards, and pictures from brochures, in addition to his text. (PC 1620)

Sarah **HUNTER**, wife of Aaron Burtis **HUNTER**, Episcopal priest, who served as principal of St. Augustine School until retiring in 1916, traveled to Europe at least 13 times between 1899 and 1923. Her journals are filled with day-to-day happenings and ephemera. **HUNTER** served as rector in churches in Dresden, Germany; Geneva, Switzerland; and Florence, Italy; and his wife's journals give the perspective of someone living in a foreign country for extended periods. The journals are full of ephemera such as postcards, pictures cut out of brochures, photographs, programs, cards, etc. Typical pages from **HUNTER**'s journal include ticket stubs, cards of works of art, and photos. (PC 142)

The North Carolina State Archives has many collections of private papers some of which contain travel diaries and journals, as well as letters from other countries. The previous list includes only the larger collections.

The fragility of the original material is a very important aspect of travel journals. The ink may be fading, the acidic paper flaking, items falling out as old glue gives way—these are just some of the problems with journals. While they can be studied in the Search Room, they cannot be copied on a while-you-wait basis, and the cost to have them copied will be high since most of them are long, as well as bound, volumes. As long as no flash is used, patrons in the Search Room are welcome to use a digital camera to take photographs of documents.

Travel journals can provide a window into the journeys of those traveling before us. Such primary documents bring home the immediacy of history and the experiences of people of bygone eras.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

WAKE COUNTY DEED BOOK R – PAGES 280-290

Transcribed and Abstracted by Rosalee Thomas and Jocelyn Powell

Page 280
Joel **BYRD** to Christopher **BABB**
Indenture 14 October 1802 between Joel **BIRD** (sic) and Christopher **BABB** … The said Joel **BYRD** for the sum of forty dollars the receipt of which I the said Joel **BYRD** do acknowledge hath … sold … unto Christopher **BABB** a tract of land lying in Wake Co. on the waters of **BEVER** (*sic*) Creek it being a tract of land containing 77 acres as by the grant doth appear granted to said Joel **BYRD** 6 March 1801 joining the land of Lowe **JACKSTON** [*sic*] and others beginning at a hickory Lowe **JACKSTON**'s corner in Joseph **TAYLOR**'s line thence S. 61 poles to a sassafras then E. 206 poles to a pine Willis **ROGERS** line then N. 61 poles to a post oak in said **TAYLOR**'s line then to beginning … together with all the appurtenances to the said land.

Signed in the presence of — Joel (**X**) [his mark] **BYRD**
Wm. **BUCKINGHAM**
Burril (**X**) [his mark] **JACKSON**

Deed acknowledged in open court by Joel **BYRD** during February sessions 1803

Page 281
Christopher **BABB** to Nath[l] **JONES**
Indenture this [blank] day of December 1802 between Christopher **BABB** of Wake Co. of the one part and Nath[l] **JONES** (of White Plains) in said Co. and State of the other part. Said Christopher **BABB** for the sum of forth dollars paid by Nathl **JONES** … sold to Nath[l] **JONES** a tract in Wake Co. on the waters of **BEVERS** Creek beginning at a hickory tree Low **JACKSON**s corner in Joseph **TAYLOR**'s line then S. 61 poles to a sassafras then E. 260 poles to a pine in sd. Nath[l] **JONES**es line thence N. 61 poles to a post oak in said **TAYLOR**'s line then to the beginning containing 77 acres the land being granted by the state to Joel **BYRD** by deed dated 6 March 1801 and by said Joel **BYRD** to the said Christopher **BABB**.

Witnesses
Nath[l] **JONES** Sen[r] — Christopher [X] [his mark] **BABB**
Jesse **ROWLAND**
John **ALSTON**

Deed acknowledged in open court by Christopher **BABB** during February sessions 1803

Pages 281-282
John **DAVIS** to Simon **TURNER**, 7 February 1802
By virtue of an execution issuing from the County Court of Wake County against Nathaniel **LANE** and John **ROGERS** for the sum of two hundred and eighty-two pounds and nine shillings and 10 pence which said sum was received by John **LANE** administrator of Mary **LANE**, decd., … the said sum was directed and delivered to John **DAVIS**, Esquire, high sheriff, commanding him that of the goods, chattels, lands and tenements of the sd. Nath[l]**. LANE** and John **ROGERS** he should cause to be made the aforesaid sum of two hundred and eight-two pounds nine shillings and ten pence to satisfy the said execution with costs thereon the said John **DAVIS**, Sheriff, in pursuance of the aforesaid execution did seize take into his hands and custody (no goods or chattel to be found) certain pieces or parcels of land in the said county of Wake and City of Raleigh bounded as follows that is to say one tract of land containing two lots or acres bounded on the north by Lane Street on the East by East Street on the South by Jones on the West by Bloodworth Street and numbers two Hundred fifty-one and two hundred and thirty-five as described in a plan of said city and one other tract containing two acres or lots number two hundred and thirty-six and two hundred and fifty-two. Bounded on the North by Lane Street on the East by Bloodworth Street on the South by Jones Street on the West by lots numbered two hundred and thirty seven and two hundred and fifty-three as described in the plan of said city containing in all four acres by estimation and

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

the said John **DAVIS**, sheriff as aforesaid after due advertisement according to law did cause the said pieces or parcels of land with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging to be put up at public sale to the highest bidder on the 12th Day of Nov. 1802 at which time and place the aforesaid Simon **TURNER** became the last and highest bidder at the sum of one hundred and seventy-two pounds for the said land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging. This indenture witnesseth that the said John **DAVIS**, Sheriff of Wake County for … the sum of one hundred and seventy-two pounds to him in hand paid by the said Simon **TURNER** … does hereby sell … unto the said Simon **TURNER** his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns forever all the aforesaid lands, tenements and appurtenances …

John **DAVIS** (Seal)

The within deed was acknowledged in Open Court during February Sessions 1802 by John **DAVIS**, Sheriff, a party thereto.

Page 283
William **BIBB** to Duncan **CAMERON**
This indenture made 30 December 1802 between William **BIBB** of the County of Wake in the State of North Carolina of the one part and Duncan **CAMERON** of Orange County and State of the other part. Whereas the said William **BIBB** standing jointly indebted to Hugh **WILLIE** [*sic*] of the County of Charlotte in the Commonwealth of Virginia for the full and just sum of one hundred and ninety-eight pounds current money of Virginia and desireth honestly to secure the payment thereof and such interest as shall or may secure of the said William **BIBB** and in consideration of his being indebted and for the further sum of five shillings to him in hand paid by the said Duncan **CAMERON** … hath … sold to the said Duncan **CAMERON** forever one tract or parcel land in the County of Wake on the waters of Horse Creek containing two hundred and 40 acres and bounded by the land of Ransom **SUTHERLAND**, Mr. **MADEIRAS**, Samuel **HIGH**, George **MARTIN** and Matthew **HOLDING** and also 3 Negro slaves to wit **Adkin**, **Stephens** and **Rachel** and her increase to have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances and the said Negro slaves with their increase to him the said Duncan **CAMERON** his heirs and assignees forever upon that the said Duncan **CAMERON** his heirs, executors and administrators on or before the 20th Day of January next seal and dispose of to the highest bidder at public sale for ready money the said land and Negro slaves or as much thereof as will be sufficient to pay and satisfy to Hugh **WYLIE** the aforesaid sum of 198 pounds Virginia money and interest thereon from 29 December.

Henry H. **COOKE**, *Jurat*

William **BIBB** (seal)
Duncan **CAMERON** (seal)

The within deed was proved in open Court by the oath of Henry H. **COOKE** during February Sessions 1803.

Pages 284-285
James **WALKER** to Nath'l **UPCHURCH**
This indenture made 11 January 1802 between James **WALKER** of the State of North Carolina and County of Wake of the one part and Nathaniel **UPCHURCH** of the said state[;] witnesseth that the said James **WALKER** for … the sum of three hundred and twelve pounds ten shillings current money of the State paid to him by the said Nath'l **UPCHURCH** hath … sold … unto the said Nath'l **UPCHURCH** his heirs and assignees forever a certain tract of land in the county aforesaid on both sides of White Oak Creek beginning at a white oak on said creek thence West two hundred and sixty four poles on White Oak to a red oak thence S 276 [poles] to a pine thence East three hundred and eighty poles to a small oak and from thence along a line of marked trees to the first station containing four hundred and eighty acres granted by the State of No. Carolina to Nath'l **UPCHURCH** reference being had to a grant will more fully appear.

Witnesses:
Gideon **GOODWIN**
Matthew **STRICKLAND**
Arch **WILLS**

Signed James **WALKER**

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Deed proved in open court during February sessions 1803 by the oath of Gideon **GOODMAN** Jnr., a subscribing witness thereto.

Pages 285-286
Plyer **BARBER** to James **LEWIS**
This indenture 18 January 1802 between Plyer **BARBER** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina of the one part and James **LEWIS** Jun^{r} of the aforesaid county and state of the other part witnesseth that the aforesd. Plyer **BARBER** for the sum of thirty pounds current money to me in hand paid have … sold to the aforesaid James **LEWIS** Jnr. his heirs and assigns forever one certain tract or parcel of land situate lying in and being in the County of Wake aforesd. on the branch of White Oak Creek beginning at a post Oak John **M. CULLERS**es[1] corner in William **BEASLEY**'s line thence North one hundred poles to a pine thence East forty-five poles and one half to a post oak then South one hundred poles to a red oak sd. **M. CULLERS**es line thence with the said line to the first station containing thirty acres more or less … it being part of a tract of land which the said Plyer **BARBER** purchased of Titus Jennings **TURNER** by deed 16 August 1787 …

Witness:
Jaremiah [*sic*] **BEASLY** Plyer (**B**) [his mark] **BARBER**

The within deed was proved in open court during February sessions 1803 by the oath of Jeremyah [*sic*] **BEASLY** a subscribing witness thereto.

Pages 286-287
William **HILL** to Moses **BOOTH**
Indenture 9 October 1801 between William **HILL** of Wake County and State of N. Carolina of the one part and Moses **BOOTH** of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said William **HILL** for the sum of seventy-five Spanish Mil'd [milled] dollars to me in hand paid by Moses **BOOTH** hath sold … unto the said Moses **BOOTH** his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land or parcel of land situate in the County of Wake and on the South side of the Mill Creek bounded as follows; beginning at a hickory in Moses **LASSITER**'s line thence 44 [poles?] South to an old pine stump in sd. line thence East 112 poles to a red oak in **WEATHER**'s line thence North 44 poles to a hickory in **AMBROSE**'s line thence West to the first station containing by estimation thirty acres more or less.
Witnesses:
Jesse **THROWER** (*Jurat*) William (**X**) [his mark] **HILL**
Moses **(X) BOOTH**
Elizabeth **(X) HILL**
Deed proved in open court during February Session 1803 by the oath of Jesse **THROWER**, a subscribing witness.

Pages 287-288
Holloway **KEY** to Zachariah **SMITH**
Indenture made 24 December 180? between Holloway **KEY**, planter of the county of Wake in the State of North Carolina of the one part and Zachariah **SMITH** of the county of Wake and the state of the other part, witnesseth that the said Holloway **KEY** for the sum of seventy-six silver dollars to him in hand paid by the said Zachariah **SMITH** has sold to [him] his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of land in the County of Wake and the state of North Carolina on the waters of Bryer Creek beginning at a hickory tree, a corner tree, thence East one hundred and fifteen poles to a stake thence South one hundred and six poles to a red oak in **HENDON**s line thence West one hundred and fifteen poles to a [blank] in said **SMITH**'s line thence to the first station containing seventy-six acres and three quarters …

Witnesses:
William **HOLLOWAY** Holloway (**X**) [his mark] **KEY**
James **MOTLEY**

[1] This is most likely the name **McCULLERS**.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Proved in open court during Fall Sessions 1803 on the oaths of William **HOLLOWAY** and James **MOTLEY**.

Page 288
Pumphret **EDWARDS** to John **PHIPS**
Indenture made 29 December 1801 between Pumphret **EDWARDS** of the County of Wake and State of N. Carolina of the one part and John **PHIPS** of the County of Orange and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Pumphret **EDWARDS** for … the sum of fifty-five dollars to him in hand paid by the said John **PHIPS** hath sold … unto the sd. John **PHIPS** one certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Wake on the south side of the Lick Branch containing forty-four acres more or less Beginning at a pine in Micajah **FORD**[']s line thence North 52 West 42 poles to a post oak thence North 40 West 32 poles to a gum oak and maple on the Lick Branch thence up the various courses of said branch South 40 west 65 poles to pointers at a fork and former corner oak thence up the south prong as it meanders southwestardly 105 poles to a sweet gum in the said **PHIPPS** line thence with the said line South 19 poles to a stake formerly **ROSS**es corner thence with the sd. **ROSS**es line to the beginning.

Signed in the presence of:

John **HUMPHRES** Pumphret (**PE**) [his mark] **EDWARDS**
R^{d}. **PATTISHALL**
Dudley **PHIPPS**
Deed proved in open court during February Sessions 1803 by the oath of John **HUMPHRIES** Esqr. a subscribing witness thereto.

Page 289
John **BROWN** Jr. to Jesse **BROWN**
This indenture made 3November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two between John **BROWN** of Wake County and State of North Carolina of the one part and Jesse **BROWN** his son of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John **BROWN** for and in consideration of the sum of five pounds but more especially for the love and affection he hath for his son Jesse **BROWN** hath given and granted and by these presents doth give and grant unto the sd. Jesse **BROWN** and his heirs a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid containing by estimation one hundred and six acres be the same more or less and bounded as followeth (to wit) beginning at a corner_ pine in Moses **BENTON**'s lines thence north by said line to a red oak on John **HINTON**'s line, thence west on the said **HINTON'**s line to a hickory in the said line thence south by a line of marked trees to a black oak in the sd. **REDING**'s [*sic*] line and from thence to the first station with all and singular the rights and privileges thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to him the said Jesse and his heirs to have and to described tract of land and the [he?] John **BROWN** doth oblige himself to warrant and forever defend the same from the claim of all persons whomsoever only unto him the said Jesse **BROWN** his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof the said John **BROWN** hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Witnesses:
Rightman **HILLIARD** John [**X**] [his mark] **BROWN**
Amos **LASSITER**

Proved by the oath of Rightman **HILLIARD** during February Sessions 1803.

Page 290
Sion **BURN** to John **GILBERT**
Indenture made 4 February 1803 between Sion **BURN** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina of the one part and John **GILBERT** of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Sion **BURN** for … the sum of fifty-two Spanish mil'd [milled] dollars to him in hand paid by the said John **GILBERT** the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged … [has] sold … unto the said John **GILBERT** [a] tract of land in the County of Wake containing twenty-six acres more or less and bounded

as follows (to wit) Beginning at a small post oak and running East fifty-six poles to a small oak thence North seventy-seven poles to a pine thence West fifty-six poles to a pine thence South to the first station..

Witnesses:
Jesse **THROWER** Sion **BURN** [Seal]
Lewis **BURN**
John **STILE**

Deed was acknowledged in open court during February Sessions 1803 by the oath of Sion **BURN** a party thereto.

WAKE COUNTY DEED BOOK R – PAGES 291-300

Abstracted Janis Hendrick

Page 291
15 February 1801 Indenture between Robert **BENTON** of the County of Wake, State of North Carolina and Lewis **BENTON** of South Carolina Williamsburgh County and Harburd **ROBERSON** of the County of Wake & State of North Carolina. In consideration of the sum of two hundred & fifty dollars Robert and Lewis **BENTON** sell to Harburd **ROBERTSON** a parcel of land lying in the County of Wake & State aforesaid bounded as follows. Beginning at a black oak thence S 55[o] East to a post oak thence 154 poles to a Black Jack thence West to a black oak thence along a line of marked trees to the beginning it being a dividing line between Robert & Moses **BENTON** containing one hundred & seventy-eight & half acres more or less. And the said Robert and Lewis **BENTON** doth only sell and convey unto the same Harberd, his heirs one hundred thirty-three & three fourths acres of land more or less. Including the widow dower it being three fourths of the land described above. Witnesses: Willis **HINTON**, Rightman **HILLARD**. Signed by Robert X (his mark) **BENTON** and Lewis **BENTON**. Proved in February Sessions 1803 upon oath of Rightman **HILLIARD**.

Pages 291-292
24 June 1802 Indenture between Harris **CLARKE** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina and Henry **DUPREE** of the same County and State. In consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds. Parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the south side of Swift Creek on both sides of Buffalow Branch beginning at a Red Oak on the North side of said Branch and on Hardy **PENNIE**'s line thence North one hundred and eighty poles to a black oak West one hundred and seventy-eight poles to a white oak thence South one hundred and Eighty poles to a black oak thence to the first station containing two hundred acres more or less together with all the houses[,] orchard[,] woods[,] underwood[,] mines[,] and all appurtenances. Witnesses: W. **RAND**, Jurat, Wm. **DUPREE**. Signed by Harris X (his mark) **CLARKE**. Proven at February Sessions 1803 upon oath of Walter **RAND** Esqr.

Pages 292-293
1782 Indenture made between John **MOTLEY** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina and James **MOTLEY** of the County and State aforesaid of the other part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds. Parcel of land situated lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and lying on the East side of Stirrup Iron Creek beginning at a pine on the said Creek running by a line of marked trees to John **MOTLEY**'s lower line to a small pine thence South to a post oak near the dividing branch thence down the said branch to Stirrup Iron Creek to a Dogwood thence up the said Creek to the first station containing one hundred acres more or less. Witnesses: William **THORN**, Elijah X (his mark) **SORRELL** and Mathew **MOTLEY**. Signed by John **MOTLEY**. Proven at February sessions 1803 on oath of Matthew **MOTLEY**.

Page 293
20 January 1803 Indenture between David **JUSTICE** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina of the one part and Robert **WYNNE** of the same County and State aforesaid of the other part in consideration of the sum of one hundred and sixty six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence current

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

money of the said State. Land situated lying and being in the County aforesaid on the south side of Nues [Neuse] River and bounded as follows. Beginning at a sweet gum James **CHEEVES** [**CHAVIS**'s] line thence with the said line East 71 poles to a corner post oak sapling thence South 212 poles to a white oak thence North 63[o] West 173 poles to a white oak on Little Fall Creek thence down the various courses of said Creek to the beginning containing 137 acres more or less. Witnesses: Thos. **PULLEN**, Jn[a] **MARTEN**, Joel **FURGERSON**. Signed by David **JUSTICE**. Proven in February Sessions 1803 by oath of Joel **FURGESON**.

Page 294
16 February 1803 Indenture between John **PULLIN** of Wake County in the State of North Carolina and George **PULLIN** of the County and State aforesaid. In consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds North Carolina currency. Land containing by estimation one hundred acres more or less lying in the County of Wake on the North side of Nues [Neuse] River and bounded as follows beginning at the hog pen branch at Mark **HIGH**'s old plant patch place thence N[o] up said branch to Jn[o] **PULLIN**'s **Sr**. line thence along said line to the fall road at the great Sycamore, thence South along said P**ULLIN**'s line to said Jn[o] **PULLIN**'s spring to a marked corner thence West to the fall road thence down said road to a corner oak on the West side of the old road thence East along Mark **HIGH**'s line to the beginning. Witness: John **RUST**. Signed by John **PULLIN**. Proven in February Sessions 1803 by John **RUST**.

Page 295
26 February 1802 Indenture between Luke **RAY** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina and Joseph **RAY** of the County and State aforesaid in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars. One hundred and twenty five acres of land more or less situated lying and being in the County aforesaid and on the North side of Nues [Neuse] River and bounded as follows beginning on a white oak on the River Bank thence North 25 poles to a pine thence East 195 poles to a Hickory on Luke **RAY**'s line thence So 35[o] East 182 poles along said line to a Spanish oak thence 55 w[es]t 10 poles to an Elm at Seder [Cedar?] point on bank of said river thence up various courses said River to the first station by Estimation 125 acres of land more or less. Witnesses: Joseph **RAY Sen[r]**, Ja[s] **RAY**, Lovel X (his mark) **HARRISON**. Signed by Luke **RAY**. Proven in February Sessions 1803 by oath of James **RAY**.

Pages 295-296
24 November 1800 Indenture between William **JEFFREYS** of the State of North Carolina & Franklin County and Osborn Pope **NICHOLSON** of the County of Warren and State aforesaid. In consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds Virginia currency. Parcel of land situated in the County of Wake and province aforesaid and on the South side of Nuse [Neuse] River beginning at the mouth of Nath[l] **BRIDGES** spring branch on the South side of Manings Creek running the Creek to the mouth of Henry **JEFFREYS** spring branch thence up the branch to the head to a pine thence East down the Old line to a pine thence North to the first station containing two hundred acres more or less being part of the land lying on the lower side of Maning Creek of a survey – of land taken up by Duncan **BOHANON** & dated the fifth day of January one thousand seven hundred and sixty three. Witnesses: Randal **WILLIAMS**, John **MOODY**, Robert M. **JEFFREYS**. Signed by William **JEFFREYS**. Proven in February sessions 1803 by oath of Robert M. **JEFFREYS**.

Pages 296-297
1 November 1802 Indenture between Joseph **FRANKS** of the County of Wake in the State of North Carolina and Edward **WILSON** of the County of Johnston and State aforesaid. In consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds currency of the state aforesaid. Land situated lying and being in the said County of Wake on the South side of Swift Creek which is bounded as follows. Beginning at white oak on the bank of said Creek running from thence South two hundred and forty poles to a pine on **GILMORE**'s line formerly William **BROWN**'s line thence with said line West two hundred ten poles to a pine thence North two hundred and twenty poles to an old line of William **POPE**'s thence along the same to the beginning containing three hundred acres more or less, it being the same land which the said **FRANKS** purchased of Mary **TUCKER** as will more fully appear by the deed of conveyance for the same from said **TUCKER** to said **FRANKS** bearing date the twenty seventh of April 1799. Witnesses: R. **SANDERS**, John **WILSON**, Thos **COVEY**. Signed by Joseph **FRANKS**. Proven in February Sessions 1803 by oath of John **WILSON**.

 Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Pages 297-298
18 February 1802 Indenture between Theophilus **HUNTER** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina and John **HUMPHRES** of the same County and State in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty two dollars. Parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on Elleby's [Ellerby's] Creek containing by estimation three hundred and twenty five acres more or less it being the tract of land whereon the said John **HUMPHRES** now lives and which was sold by Lewis **BLEDSOE**, Sheriff as the said John **HUMPHRES** property to satisfy sundry executions against the said John **HUMPHRES**[,] and the said Theophilus **HUNTER** becoming the purchaser the said Lewis **BLEDSOE** the then sheriff conveyed the said tract or parcel of land to me the said Theophilus **HUNTER** by deed bearing date the twentieth day of June one thousand eight hundred and one. Witnesses: Wm. **NORWOOD**, G. **BRADLEY**. Signed by Theophilus **HUNTER**. Acknowledged [by Theophilus **HUNTER**] during February sessions 1803.

Pages 298-299
19 November 1801 Indenture between Asa **HYATT** of Anon [Anson?] County of State of North Carolina and Thomas **HOOD** of the County and State aforesaid in consideration of two hundred pounds North Carolina currency. Parcel of land containing one hundred & twenty three acres more or less lying or being in the County of Wake and State aforesaid. Bounded as follows Beginning at a pine formerly a corner pine of Sarah **MOERILLS** [**MORRELL**] on James **HINTON**'s deed line thence North seventy two degrees East one hundred & six poles to a Spanish oak on the said **HINTON**'s line thence North one hundred and ten poles to the center of a red oak & sassafras thence West one hundred and six poles to a corner post oak thence West to the North prong of the great branch thence down the various courses of the same to the main fork of said branch thence running a direct course to said Sarah **MORRELL**'s corner pine at the beginning. Witnesses: D. **HINTON**, Jurat; Henry B (his mark) **BEDINGFIELD**. Signed by Asa **HYATT.** Proven by oath of David **HINTON** during February Sessions 1803.

Pages 299-300
4 September 1801 Indenture between Aron **JOHNSON** of County of Wake & State of North Carolina and Thomas **JOHNSON** of the same County and State in consideration of the sum of twenty five pounds. Parcel of land containing fifty acres more or less situated in the County of Wake & State aforesaid on the waters of Kits [Kitts] Creek beginning at a post oak thence South to a small post oak sapling thence West to a stake thence North to a stake thence East to a hickory thence north to a hickory thence east to the first station it being part of a tract of land granted by the State of North Carolina to the said Aron **JOHNSON**. Witnesses: Goin **BARBEE**, Nathan **JOHNSON**. Signed by Aaron **JOHNSON**. Proven in February sessions 1803 by oath of Nathan **JOHNSON**.

Page 300
25 June 1802 Indenture between Harris **CLARK** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina and Henry **DUPREE** of the County and State aforesaid. In consideration of the sum of fifty pounds currency. Land situated lying and being in said County on the South side of Swift Creek and is bounded as follows. Beginning at a pine Davis **TURNER**'s corner on the West side of the road thence South ten poles to a black jack thence East one hundred poles to a black jack on **WADE**'s line thence with said line North twenty four poles to a small black jack on Jonathan **TURNER**'s line thence with the said line West twelve poles to a pine thence North one hundred poles to two post oaks near a swamp thence West on **BEASLY**'s line to a stake so that a line due south shall strike the first station. Thence from the said stake South to the first station containing one hundred acres more or less being part of a tract which William **WALTON** sold to said Harris **CLARK** by deed bearing date the eighth day of December 1800. Witnesses: W. **RAND**, Jurat, H[a] **DUPREE**. Signed by Harris X (his mark) **CLARK**. Proven at February sessions 1803 by oath of Walter **RAND**.

USING CEMETERIES TO IDENTIFY THE UNKNOWN

By Jerry Stancil

Reprinted with permission from Wilson County Genealogical Society

What cemeteries can do to improve your research efforts and what information you can expect to obtain.

1. Birth dates and death dates.
2. Surnames of female spouse.
3. Names of unknown spouse who may have died in early childbirth.
4. Names of children who died young and were never recorded on census Records.
5. Unknown children who appear on early census (1840 or before) – may have been buried as late as 1850. These children and adults will now be identified when located with siblings and parents. If unknown dies as an adult and unknown is a male, he could have a spouse and children. If so, search "settlement of estates" during this time. A family member or members will be executor. Unknown will now be identified.
6. Name of a twin who died early.
7. New names not recognized as family names may be family of spouse or maternal family.
8. You also may identify parents of a specific family member you were looking.
9. Neighbors will be buried there. These neighbors will provide spouses for your ancestors and their children.
10. These new names will lead you to new locations to research.
11. Locations of cemeteries will most often mark locations of family home place.

How to locate an ancestor

1. Use resources in library.
2. Volumes I, II, III, and IV for Wilson County Cemeteries. [**Ed. Note:** See past issues of *Wake Treasures* for Wake County cemetery survey listings.]
3. Wayne County Cemeteries Vol. #1, Gravestone Inscriptions, Wayne County Historical Assn.
4. Johnston County cemeteries.
5. Use your own family records.
6. Wills, land grants and maps (buy a topo map).
7. Use permanent landmarks (rivers and streams) to locate cemetery.
8. Ask your oldest living family members for information.
9. Ask your friends who have also done research in the area.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Take a road trip

1. Take along a friend or family member who is researching in the same area.
2. Buy or borrow a GPS to record exact location of grave or cemetery.
3. Take chalk or shaving cream [**Ed Note:** Debate continues on this issue.] to apply to head stone surface to enable you to clearly read weather worn data.
4. Take your own family records. Also, extra paper and pencil to correct or add to your information. You will find people who will be added to your family tree and their family and spouses.
5. Take along marriage records and land deeds.
6. Take with you all information you have on the area you will search.
7. Take a camera (digital will give you instant images of your finds). This way you can do research after you return home.

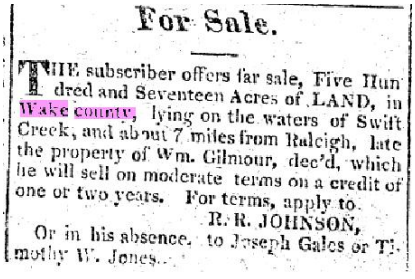
How to identify a cemetery

1. Look for small sections of wooded areas in open fields.
2. Look for a group of cedar trees. A lone cedar tree marks a single grave or a very small family.
3. Don't overlook small, uncleared patches on road edge. Highway and improved road systems often pass through cemeteries.
4. When a likely looking site is found with no markers:
   a) Probe the area for unmarked graves and broken and/or covered stones.
   b) If broken stones are found, fit pieces to identify names and dates.
   c) If no stones but obvious graves, look in surrounding wooded areas for stones.
   d) If graves are found, make GPS recordings. This will easily enable others to locate grave site when additional information is obtained or to enable others to find grave site.

NEWSPAPER AD – LAND FOR SALE FROM WM. GILMOUR ESTATE

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

Raleigh Register, and North-Carolina Gazette, (Raleigh, NC) Tuesday, March 28, 1826; Issue [246]; col A



For Sale.

THE subscriber offers far sale, Five Hundred and Seventeen Acres of LAND, in Wake county, lying on the waters of Swift Creek, and about 7 miles from Raleigh, late the property of Wm. Gilmour, dec'd, which he will sell on moderate terms on a credit of one or two years. For terms, apply to.
R. R. JOHNSON,
Or in his absence, to Joseph Gales or Timothy W. Jones.

For Sale.

The subscriber offers far [sic] sale, Five Hundred and Seventeen Acres of LAND, in Wake county, lying on the waters of Swift Creek, and about 7 miles from Raleigh, late the property of Wm. **GILMOUR**, dec'd, which he will sell on moderate terms on a credit of one or two years. For terms, apply to

R. R. **JOHNSON**,

On in his absence, to Joseph **GALES** or Timothy W. **JONES**.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

SCHOOL HISTORY – EPISCOPAL SCHOOL

Transcribed by Marie Cooke

EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, 1823-1840.[2]
CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The subscriber having removed to the City of Raleigh, would take under his charge eight or ten young gentlemen, for instruction in the Latin and Greek Languages, and in the Elementary Branches of the Mathematics. His wish is, to receive that number in his family as boarders, that their moral and religious deportment and improvement, may be as carefully attended to, as their literary acquirements.

The course of study will be directed on a principle different from the modern mode of tuition, and calculated to make the students sounds and thoroughly grounded classical scholars. The school will commence on the first Monday in January next; and there will be two vacations in the year, corresponding in time and duration with those of the University of the State.

The price of board and tuition will be $100 per session paid in advance, which will include every expense but that of books and paper.—

The price of tuition alone will be $30 per session, likewise paid in advance.

Geo. W. **FREEMAN**.

Raleigh, Dec. 20, 1823.

In giving the sanction of my approval to Mr. **FREEMAN**, personally, and to the plan of tuition proposed to be pursued by him, I am happy to present to the Episcopal families of this Diocese, the opportunity of putting a portion of their youth, under the immediate care of a gentleman fully competent to what he undertakes; who in a few months will be in Holy Orders – and engaged both by duty and interest, to the most earnest endeavors to instill into the minds of those under his care, not only the principles of sound science, but those sound and long tried principles which are the safeguard, of pure and undefiled religion. –In this pursuit, it will be my pleasure to render him every assistance compatible with my other duties.

Raleigh, Dec. 20, 1823. John S. **RAVENSCROFT**.

–*Raleigh Register*, December 23, 1823.
[Did not print his plan of instruction.—C.L.C.]

PLANS TO FURTHER THE SCHOOL, 1833.

Episcopal School of North Carolina.—A meeting of the Committee to whom is confided the management of this School, took place last week. The following members were present, viz: Rev. Geo. W. **FREEMAN**, Rev. Wm. M. **GREEN**, Rev. Joseph H. **SAUNDERS**, and Messrs. **CAMERON**, **RUFFIN**, **BADGER**, **DEVEREAUX**, **SPRUILL**, T. L. **WINSLOW** and Dr. Frederick J. **HILL**.

Bishop **IVES** was appointed Chairman of the Committee, ex officio; Rev. Geo. W. **FREEMAN**, Secretary, and I. **WETMORE**, Treasurer.

The Bishop was authorized to appoint Agents to collect funds. A Committee was also appointed to ascertain what suitable buildings can be procured for the immediate use of the School, and to select some site for its permanent location. Another committee was empowered to prepare a System of Instruction for the Seminary. The several Committees are to report at a General Meeting to be called at the discretion of the Chairman.

We understand that about $5,000 have already been subscribed in aid of the School.
–*Raleigh Register*, June 25, 1833.

[2] *North Carolina Schools and Academies, 1790-1840, A Documentary History*, By Charles L. Coon; Raleigh, Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, State Printers and Binders, 1915, Pages 535-549.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

EPISCOPAL SCHOOL IN CHARGE OF J. D. **HOOPER**.
SCHOOL.

J. D'B. **HOOPER** will open an English and Classical School on Monday, the 13th instant, in the office attached to the dwelling of the late Judge **TAYLOR**.

The school will be continued for one quarter until the commencement of the N.C. Episcopal School.

Terms –	Latin and Greek, per quarter,	$3 in advance
	English,	5 in advance

Raleigh, Jan. 6, 1834.
–*The Star*, January 15, 1834.

EPISCOPAL SCHOOL ADVERTISED TO OPEN.
OPENING OF THE EPISCOPAL SCHOOL.

The public are respectfully informed that the Episcopal School of North Carolina will be opened in for the reception of pupils on Tuesday the 1st day of April next.

TEACHERS.
Joseph G. **COGSWELL**, Esq.—Rector.
Rev. Jos. H. **SAUNDERS**, A.M., Chapl'n.
Jno. DeBerniere **HOOPER**, A.B. T'cher.

TERMS.
The annual charge is $175, to be paid half yearly in advance; each pupil to furnish his own School Books and Stationary, his Mattress and the necessary bedding.*

Day scholars will be admitted at an annual charge o $50, but none will be received as such except the children of parents resident in town.

It may be proper to state, that though this Institution is avowedly Episcopal in its character, it is open to all parents who may choose to send their children; and on application for admission, no inquiry will be made as to the religious creed either of the parent or of the pupil.

The operations of the school will positively commence on the 1st day of April.

By order of the School Committee.
Raleigh, January 13, 1834. Geo. W. **FREEMAN**, Sec.

N.B. A prospectus setting forth the plan and objects of the Episcopal School, is in press, and will be ready for gratuitous distribution in the course of the present week, at the book store of J. **GALES** & Son.

*As a matter of convenience to parents, steps will be taken by the committee to have the requisite books and stationary and Mattresses supplied to the students on reasonable terms.
–*The Star*, January 17, 1834.

OPENING OF SCHOOL POSTPONED.
OPENING OF THE EPISCOPAL SCHOOL – Deferred.

In consequence of the unusual inclemency of the past winter, the progress of the building designed to serve as a Dormitory for pupils in this Institution, has been retarded much beyond the expectations of the Executive Committee, under whose direction it was commenced in December last. And as the material of the structure is stone, the process of working in which is necessarily slow and greatly dependent on the weather, there is now no hope of its completion by the time heretofore specified for commencing the School.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

This circumstance, together with the difficulty likely to be experienced in procuring in time from the North certain articles of furniture indispensable to the establishment, and the recently expressed opinion of the Rector, that, without the accommodations to be afforded by the new building, he would be unable to carry into successful operation the system adopted, has constrained the committed, however, reluctantly, to postpone for a few weeks, the time for opening the School.

The public, therefore, are respectfully informed, that the EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, will be opened, (not on the first of April, as before advertised, but) on Monday, the 2nd day of June next; at which time it may be confidently relied on that everything will be in readiness.

By order of the Executive Committee,
Raleigh, March 3, 1834. George W. **FREEMAN**, Sec'y.

NOTICE.

Mr. **HOOPER**'s School, now kept in the office, at the residence of the late Judge **TAYLOR**, will be continued at the same place, will the opening of the Episcopal School, in June next.
Raleigh, March 3, 1834.
–*The Star*, Raleigh, N.C., March 8, 1834.

SCHOOL TO OPEN JUNE 2, 1834.
EPISCOPAL SCHOOL OF NORTH CAROLINA.

The first session of this institution will begin on Monday, June 2d, and continue, without a recess the present year, until the twenty-sixth of November. Hereafter the academic year will be divided into two equal sessions, and the charge for each be equal. The opening session of the present year being twenty five weeks and a few days, will be charged in the proportion which this period bears to the whole academic year of forty weeks. Joseph G. **COGSWELL**, Rector.
Raleigh May 12, 1834.
–*The Star*, May 15, 1834.

The Episcopal School of North Carolina, was opened on Monday last, in the spacious stone building just erected for the purpose, under the most flattering auspices. It is situated in a delightful grove, about half a mile west of the capitol, on decidedly one of the most desirable and commanding sites anywhere to be found in the environs of the city; and the advantages it possesses, the healthfulness of its locality, and the high reputation of the gentlemen entrusted with its management, will no doubt ensure for it a very extensive patronage.
–*The Star*, June 5, 1834.

REGULATIONS ABOUT DEBTS OF PUPILS.
NOTICE.

As the Episcopal School of North Carolina is now opened for the reception of pupils, the School Committee beg leave to call the attention of the public to the following extract from the Prospectus published in January last, viz.

"No student shall be allowed to have an account at any Store, or other place in the City; or to purchase any article (except with his pocket money) without the permission of the Rector. Every Student, previous to his admission into the School, will be required to pay into the hands of the Treasurer, all the funds, of every description, which he may have, and likewise to pay over all other funds, which he may receive during the Session; for which the Treasurer's receipt will be given. Stated allowances for pocket money will be given to each Student, under such regulations as the Rector may prescribe. And it is desired that these allowances may be as small and as nearly alike for all the Students, as practicable. At the end of the Session, an account will be rendered to the Parent or Guardian of each Student; stating the amount of money paid to the Treasurer by the Student – the allowance made to him for pocket money – the amount of his expenses at the School during the Session, and the sum, if any, refunded to him at the close of the

 Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Session. Any evasion on the part of a student, in complying with the true spirit and meaning of this regulation, will be particularly noticed, even to his dismission, if necessary, from the School."

To secure a strict observance of the above provision, the committee have resolved that no account of any description made with a student belonging to the Episcopal School, either in Term time or during vacation, without a written order from the Rector, shall be paid, and that in case the parent or guardian of any student shall pay such account, the student shall be immediately dismissed from the School.

Raleigh, June 3, 1834. L. S. **IVES**, Ch'm.
–*The Star*, Raleigh, June 12, 1834.

NEW BUILDING, JUNE, 1834.
NOTICE.
To Stone Masons and Carpenters.

Proposals will be received by the Executive Committee of the Episcopal School until 7th July for the erection of a House, on the grounds belonging to said School, of the same dimensions and of similar materials to that which they have recently caused to be built, viz. 56 by 36 feet, two stories high – walls of rough granite, and roof covered with tin. The proposals for the stone work and for the wood work must be separate.

The contractor for the stone work will be expected to furnish all the materials belonging to his department, and to finish all that appertains to the laying of the foundation, the completion of the walls, chimneys, hearths, doorsteps, pillars, and plastering; all to be executed in a substantial and workmanlike manner, and after the model of the house already erected on the grounds of the School.

The contractor for the woodwork will be required to furnish all the materials belonging to his department, and to finish all that appertains to the floors, ceiling, roof, (including its covering with tin,) doors, windows, (including glass,) stair case, mantle pieces, and wash boards; likewise, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, and after the model of the house before mentioned – except that the particular arrangement of the interior will be subject to the future direction of the Executive Committee.

Raleigh, June 22, 1834. Geo. W. **FREEMAN**, Sec'y.
–*The Star*, June 26, 1834.

FIRST EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1834.
EXAMINATION OF THE EPISCOPAL SCHOOL.

The first semi-annual examination of the Episcopal School of North Carolina is appointed to begin on Saturday, the 22nd day of the present month, and to be continued on the following Monday and Tuesday.

The members of the School Committee, and all others who feel an interest in the success of the School, are respectfully invited to attend.

On Wednesday, the 26th, will commence the Winter vacation, which is to continue seven weeks; after which, on Wednesday, the 14th day of January next, the Winter Session will begin.

Persons desirous of securing the admission of their children for the next Session, are requested to give early notice by letter to the Rector, or to the subscriber.
Raleigh, Nov. 5, 1834. Geo. W. **FREEMAN**, Secretary.

The Raleigh Register, *Western Carolinian*, *Fayetteville Observer*, *Wilmington Press*, *Newbern Sentinel* and *Elizabeth City Herald* will publish the above two weeks.
–*The Star*, Raleigh, November 6, 1834.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

PRESENT CONDITION AND COURSE OF STUDY, NOVEMBER, 1834.
EPISCOPAL SCHOOL OF NORTH CAROLINA.

The Committee of the Episcopal School of North Carolina, deeming it their duty, at the first session of the School to submit to the friends of the Institution and the public, a view of its present state, beg leave, as the best and most impartial mode of doing it, to invite attention to the subjoined report of a Committee of gentlemen appointed to conduct the first examination of the pupils, and also to the following additional facts.

Previously to the commencement of another session, the accommodations for the reception of pupils, and the means of instruction generally, will have been much extended. A building precisely similar to the one already occupied, will have been completed, an additional Instructor employed, and a small set of instruments for better illustrating the sciences procured.

In addition, it is proper to taste, that the Committee are clearly of the opinion that the system of education, so well begun, cannot be fully carried into effect without still father accommodations. They have resolved, therefore, to take immediate steps, should the liberality of Episcopalians warrant it, (which they do not allow themselves to doubt) for the erection of a third building, of much larger dimensions, which is to form a center to the two already erected, and thus complete the original plan.

To enable them to effect this necessary object, the Committee have appointed agents to solicit contributions from the friends of the Church and of the School, who are expected to enter immediately upon their duty; and it is confidently believed that the claims of the Institution to the bounty and patronage of the friends of Literature and Religion need be enforced by no other plea than is contained in the report of the Committee of Examination, which follows.
By order of the Committee, L. S. **IVES**, Chairman.
Raleigh, Nov. 28, 1834.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

The undersigned, having been required by the School Committee to attend the first examination of the pupils in the Episcopal School at this place, and to report on the proficiency of the students and on such other matters as they may deem proper, connected with the conduct of the school and the ability and faithfulness of the teachers, have, in pursuance of this request, attended the examination which commenced on the morning of Saturday, the 22nd day of November, and continued, with the intermission of Sunday, until the evening of the next Tuesday; and take pleasure in making the following Report:

The number of pupils in the school is sixty-seven, who are divided into classes in the several departments of Instruction. These departments are six, and consist of,

1st. Religious Instruction, comprising six classes in the Bible, Catechism and Ethics, and including all the pupils, except three small boys, who are in the first lessons in reading.
2d. The English Language, comprising three classes in Orthography and Reading, and four in Grammar and Rhetoric.
3d. Ancient Languages, consisting of four classes in Greek, and give in Latin.
4th. Modern Languages, consisting of three classes in French, one in Spanish, and one in Italian.
5th. Mathematics – two classes in Algebra, and one in Arithmetic.
6th. Geography and History – one class in Geography, and one in History.

In the department of Religious Instruction, two classes were examined in the New Testament; one as far as Luke, the other as far as Mark, and a third class in the Catechism of the Episcopal Church. The examination of these classes was conducted by Bishop **IVES**, and was highly satisfactory, evincing that the pupils not only retained in their memory the text they had read, and the facts recorded by the evangelists, but that they had also been diligently instructed in the principles and duties of the Christian faith. It is understood that religious instruction is given to all these classes on every Sunday morning, again to the Bible Classes on Monday, Wednesday and Friday morning; and to the Catechism classes on

 Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday morning. All are required to attend divine worship in the Episcopal Church twice on Sunday.

2. In the department of English Education, there was no examination, for the want of time. We understand that each pupil, whatever other studies he may be pursuing, is required to read and spell once a day; and that to those who are far enough advanced, exercises in composition are assigned. The course of instruction in this department, a synopsis of which has been shown to us, leaves no room to doubt that a thorough knowledge of the English language, in its etymology, grammatical construction and graces of style, forms one of the most prominent objects to which the attention of the pupil is directed.

3d. Department of Ancient Languages. In Greek, classes were examined in Homer, Xenophon's Anabasis, the Greek Reader and Grammar; in Latin, in the Odes of Horace, and the first two Books of Livy, Cicero's Orations against Cataline, Virgil's Bucolics, and a small part of Sallust, Caesar's Commentaries and the Latin Reader. The examination in these branches was very strict, and the result highly honorable to the Teachers and the Pupils. The system of instruction is calculated to convey the most full, accurate and critical knowledge of the ancient Classics. The proficiency of the pupils in some of the higher classes, produced surprise in those of us who, in our early years, had been accustomed to the mode then generally adopted in this State, of teaching the dead languages. Not only were the translations made with facility, and all the general rules of grammatical construction promptly rendered, but the multiplied exceptions to these rules, even in the minutest particulars, and the peculiar idioms of the language and of each author, according to the degree of advancement in the pupil, seemed to have been most carefully inculcated. In the Poets, and especially in the Odes of Horace, subject as they are to such a variety and complexity of metre, the higher classes displayed an extraordinary familiarity with the rules of Prosody. Even in the classes which were just commencing to read, it was remarkable how well they understood, and with what readiness they would apply, the appropriate rule of construction.

4. Department of Modern Languages. Classes were examined in French, Spanish and Italian. To the classes in French most of the remarks just made, in relation to the classes in the ancient languages, will apply, with this addition, that their correctness in pronunciation was much superior to what is usually attained in so short a period, a large proportion of the students having commenced the study within four or five months, and having had their attention at the same time directed to other studies. The classes in Spanish and Italian commenced late in the session, and, as none of us had a critical knowledge of these languages, we could only judge of their proficiency by the promptness with which they answered the questions of their Instructer [sic].

5. Mathematics. The class in Algebra commenced in August, consisting of those who had gone through a full course of Arithmetic. It was examined on Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division, both of Integral and Fractional Algebraic Quantities, Square and Cube Roots, Fractional Indices, Simple and Quadratic Equations, and method of finding the greatest common Divisior [sic]. In Arithmetic, classes were examined in Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and in the simple rules. These classes are not less entitled to commendation for their proficiency than those on which we have already offered observations; and here it may be as well to make the general remark, that not only in these mathematical studies, to which the principle would more emphatically apply, but in all the branches of science and learning taught in this school, it seems to have been the aim (and, we should say, the successful aim) of the Instructers [sic] to make each student master of the ground on which he stands before he advances another step. Under this system of instruction, the progress may seem to be slow, while it is, in fact, greatly accelerated; and it is only under this system that solid and permanent acquisitions of knowledge can be made.

6th Department – Geography and History. In both thee branches, the examination was equally satisfactory. In Geography, questions were asked rapidly, passing from one section of the Globe to the other; and the prompt answers evinced that the knowledge had not been acquired by rote from books, but that each pupil had been required to spread the map before his mind, and retain in his memory the relative geographical positions of the different portions of our earth. In the study of History, the judicious plan has been adopted, of commencing at a period near that of our own times. The transactions of such a

period are obviously of more interest to us than those of antiquity; and our curiosity naturally leads us to trace back the history of nations in which we have begun to be interested, to their remote origin.

We have thus concluded our account of the different branches in which the pupils have been examined. It is proper to mention that the Examination, except in two or three instances, was conducted entirely by persons unconnected with the school. We were told how far each class had advanced in its assigned study, and questions were propounded, within that limit, by many of the gentlemen present. It is also worthy of notice that no preparation had been made for this scrutiny, as is usual in most other schools, by reviewing.

We have made no discrimination among the members of the several classes, because we understand it to be an established rule in this Institution that no distinctive rewards or marks of merit are to be publicly awarded. We are pleased to find that in the absence of these distinctions, usually awarded, there have not been lacking on the part of the students the most worthy motives to exertion—the desire of improvement, the anxiety to secure the good opinion of their instructers [sic], and of the wise and good among their friends and acquaintances, and the approving voice of their own consciences.

We cannot take leave of this part of the subject without remarking that everything we saw and hard tended to convince us, that the time of the student had been well employed, and that the services of the instructers [sic] had been able, faithful and untiring. Mr. **COGSWELL**, the Principal, has fully sustained the high reputation he brought here, (and that is an eulogy neither lightly given nor lightly merited;) and he has been ably and zealously seconded by his assistants, the Rev. Mr. **SAUNDERS** & Mr. **HOOPER**, on whose capacity and leaning, and assiduity, full reliance may be placed.

As regards the government and moral discipline of the school, it appears to us, from all the inquiries we have made, to be, as the prospectus announced it should be, “of the paternal kind.” The cheerful and animated looks of the students, their easy but respectful intercourse with their Principal, would have assured us of this fact even if some of us had not known the universal sentiment of affection they entertain towards that amiable and talented man. It has also been very gratifying to us to learn that, so far as is known to the Principal or to the School Committee, but one or two instances have occurred of a violation of the rule which requires all the money of the pupils to be deposited with the Principal and disbursed by him; and that the students have cheerfully acquiesced in the disposition he has made, consulting economy on the one hand, and on the other, not debarring them from occasional innocent expenditures. It is believed, too, that no account have been contracted in the stores, in disregard of the rules of the institution.

It is highly gratifying to us to be able to state that no cases of serious sickness, and very few of slight temporary indisposition, have occurred during the past session, although the students have come from different parts of this State, from New York, Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia and Louisiana, and have remained here, many of them in a new stone edifice, during all the summer and autumnal months.

Finally, we congratulate you upon having established a School, which we believe with such teachers as you now have will be preeminent among the Institutions of our country. If our praise has seemed to be indiscriminate, it is because we found nothing to censure in instruction or discipline. We trust it will receive that nurture from the public which, it so well merits, without which it cannot live, and with which, we doubt not, it will produce the most valuable fruits.
In behalf of the Examining Committee.
Nov. 28, 1834. Ja. **IREDELL**, Chairman.
–*Raleigh Register*, December 9, 1834.

NUMBER OF PUPILS, 1835.

The Episcopal School. * * * We are happy to say, that the Second Session of this Institution has commenced under the most flattering prospects; there being now 87 Pupils and the number daily increasing. We have the pleasure to add, that the fears which have been entertained that the present Rector, Mr. **COGSWELL**, would resign his charge and accept the Professorship offered him in the South-

Carolina College, at Columbia, are without foundation. This gentleman, we are authorized to say, has declined that appointment, and feels entirely identified with the Institution over which he now presides, of which he is in a great measure the Parent, and which we hope and believe, he will make one of the most useful in this country.
–*Raleigh Register*, January 27, 1835.

MR. **COGSWELL** WILL REMAIN.

Raleigh Episcopal School. It was through inadvertence that we omitted to state in our last, on authority of the other city papers, that Mr. **COGSWELL**, Rector of the Episcopal School near this city, had declined the Professorship of Ancient Languages in the South-Carolina College at Columbia, his appointment to which we some weeks since announced; and from the same cause, an article from a Columbia paper, stating that Mr. **COGSWELL** had "definitely accepted the chair," found its way into our columns.

We are now authorized and requested to say, that Mr. C. has declined the Professorship in question; having determined to remain at the head of the flourishing Institution over which he now presides with so much credit to himself and usefulness to the community. This School, now in its second session, numbers about ninety pupils.
–*The Standard*, Raleigh, February 6, 1835.

EXAMINATION, June 1835.
Episcopal School.

The Semi-annual Examination of the Episcopal School will commence on Monday the 15th day of June next, and be continued from day to day until the following Thursday. The friends of the Institution, and the Public generally, are respectfully invited to attend.

The Summer Session will begin on Friday the 25th day of the same month.
By order of the School Committee, Geo. W. **FREEMAN**, Sec'y.
Raleigh, May 16, 1835.
–*Raleigh Register*, May 19, 1835.

AGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED.
Episcopal School.

At a meeting of the School Committee, it was ordered that no one shall hereafter be received into the Institution, whose age, at the time of making application, shall exceed fourteen years.

This regular, however, does not apply to any who are members of the School at the present time.
By order of the Committee, Geo. W. **FREEMAN**, Sec'y.
Raleigh, May 16, 1835.

The Star, *Western Carolinian*, *Fayetteville Observer*, *Wilmington Press*, *Newbern Spectator*, *Oxford Examiner* and *Elizabeth City Star* will publish the foregoing Notices.
–*Raleigh Register*, May 19, 1835.

SCHOOL RECEIVES LOAN OF EPISCOPAL FUND.

Episcopal Convention.—We learn that the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in North Carolina, assembled at Hillsboro on the 3d instant. Rev. Dr. **AVERY**, of Edenton, presided; 17 clergymen, and 25 lay delegates, attended. It was decided to loan the Episcopal Fund to the Episcopal School near this city, for the purpose of completing the buildings of the institution. Rev. Messrs. **BUXTON**, **MOTT**, **WILEY**, and **DAVIS**; and Messrs. George E. **SPRUILL**, C. P. **MALLETT**, Z. L. **WINSLOW**, and W. E. **ANDERSON**, are delegates to the General Convention. Standing and School Committee, same as last year; and the next Convention to be held at Newbern, commencing on the first Wednesday in May, 1836.
–*The Standard*, June 19, 1835.

EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER 1836.
Episcopal School.

The semi-annual Examination of the Pupils in the Episcopal School will commence on Monday, the 28th day of November inst. and be continued until Wednesday inclusive being the last day of the Session. The Public are respectfully invited to attend.

A meeting of the Board of Trustees will be held at the same time. The attendance of each member is requested.

The next session will commence on Thursday the 19th day of January, 1837.
By order of the Executive Committee,

E. B. **FREEMAN**, Sec. & Treas'r.

The Star and Standard, will insert the above three times, and the *Edenton Gazette*, *Salisbury Carolinian*, *Newbern Spectator*, *Wilmington Advertiser* and *Fayetteville Observer*, once.
–*The Register*, November 22, 1836.

A NEW RECTOR, 1837.
Episcopal School.

The Summer Session of this Institution will commence on Friday, the 23d inst. under the care of the Rev. M. A. **CURTIS**, Rector; the Rev. Dr. **EMPIE**, having, on account of the impaired State of his health, resigned his charge.
By the order of the Board of Trustees. E. B. **FREEMAN**, Sec'y.
Raleigh, June 14, 1837.
–*The Raleigh Star*, June 21, 1837.

FINANCIAL TROUBLES ARRANGED, 1837.
Episcopal School.

Parents and Guardians are respectfully informed that, by a unanimous Resolution of the 'Special Convention,' assembled in this city on the 25th inst., the Episcopal School was relieved of its embarrassments, and put again in a state for successful operation—and that the following changes have been made to meet the changes of times and the expectations of the Public.

1. The price of Board and Tuition have been reduced from 200 to 150 dollars—which money, when paid into the Treasury, is to be kept separate, and applied exclusively to the support and instruction of the pupils.

Bedding and books will be furnished as usual by the School at a moderate charge.

No expense, of any kind, is to be incurred by a pupil, except by order of the Rector of the School. Notice is hereby given, that, in case any Merchant or Mechanic in the place shall credit a pupil without such order, the bill will NOT BE PAID.

2. Arrangements are made in the School for the most full and speedy preparation for entrance into any of our Colleges.

3. No boy, except he be a Communicant, will be permitted to enter the School are 14 years of age.

4. Day Scholars are hereafter excluded from the Institution.

5. The School will again open, under the efficient Superintendence of the Rev. Moses A. **CURTIS**, with competent associate Teachers, on the 17th day of January next. Parents and Guardians desirous of

placing boys in the School, will confer a favor upon the Board, by giving notice of the same to the Rev. Geo. W. **FREEMAN**, of this City at their earliest convenience.
By order of the Board of Trustees, L. S. **IVES**, Prest.
Raleigh, Nov. 28, 1837.

To be inserted for four weeks in the *Star*, *Standard*, *Fayetteville Observer*, *Wilmington Advertiser*, *Newbern Spectator*, *Washington Whig*, *Edenton Gazette*, *Carolina Watchman* and *Western Carolinian*.
–*Raleigh Register*, December 4, 1837.

M. A. **CURTIS** IN COMPLETE CONTROL, 1839.
Episcopal School, Raleigh.

The Subscriber has taken the buildings belonging to the Episcopal School, and proposes to continue the Institution upon his own responsibility. The next Session will commence on January 14, 1839. Pupils will be received at $75 per session of five months, which sum covers the expense of Board, Tuition, Washing, Mending, Fuel and Lights. As each boy has his separate bed, every boy at his first entrance incurs an additional expense of from $10 to $15 for bed and bedding.

The boarders will constitute a part of the Subscriber's family, and the attention and discipline will be as parental as circumstances permit.—They will be required to attend religious services on Sunday, and, when not otherwise directed by Parents and Guardians, will accompany the Rector of the School to the Episcopal Church.

Day Scholars will be admitted on the following terms:

Reading, Spelling and Writing,	$12.00
English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography with the use of Globes and Algebra	16.00
Ancient Languages, and higher Mathematics,	20.00

Competent Assistants are engaged, and all the branches of leaning taught in Academies and high Schools of the country will be taught here. French, Spanish and German will be taught, when desired by Parents, without additional expense. Students intending to enter College will be directed in their course of study with special reference to as speedy preparation as is consistent with thoroughness.

Persons intending to enter pupils, and desirous of further information, are requested to address the Subscriber.
Raleigh, December 6, 1838. M. A. **CURTIS**.
–*Raleigh Register*, December 17, 1838.

NEW ADMINISTRATION, JUNE 1839.

The Public are hereby informed that the School heretofore conducted by the Rev. M. A. **CURTIS**, in the Episcopal School buildings near Raleigh, will be continued under the joint supervision of the Subscribers. The Pupils will be prepared in the most expeditious and satisfactory manner to enter any Collegiate Institution, though with special reference to the course of Studies in our own University. The Session will consist of five months, at the following rates of tuition:

Classics, Mathematics and French,	$20
Geography, Arithmetic and English Grammar,	15
Reading, Writing, &c.	12

English Composition and Declamation will also compose a part of the Exercises. The Session will commence on Monday the 17th inst.

John A. **BACKHOUSE**,
Edwin **GEER**.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

N.B. Pupils may board under the immediate superintendence of the Instructors, in a family occupying the centre building, at ten dollars per month.
June 1st, 1839.
–*Raleigh Register*, June 8, 1839.

SCHOOL.

The Public are hereby informed that the Exercises of the School, lately kept at the Episcopal School Buildings, near Raleigh, will be resumed on Thursday the 2d day of January, 1840, under the superintendence of the same Instructors, and at the same rates of Tuition as heretofore.
Raleigh, Nov. 24, 1839.
–*Raleigh Register*, November 23, 1839.

NEWSPAPER AD – PETITION FOR SALE OF NEGROES

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

Raleigh Register, and North-Carolina Gazette, (Raleigh, NC) Monday, May 03, 1830; Issue 673; col A

State of North-Carolina.

Wake County.
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions.
February Term, 1830.

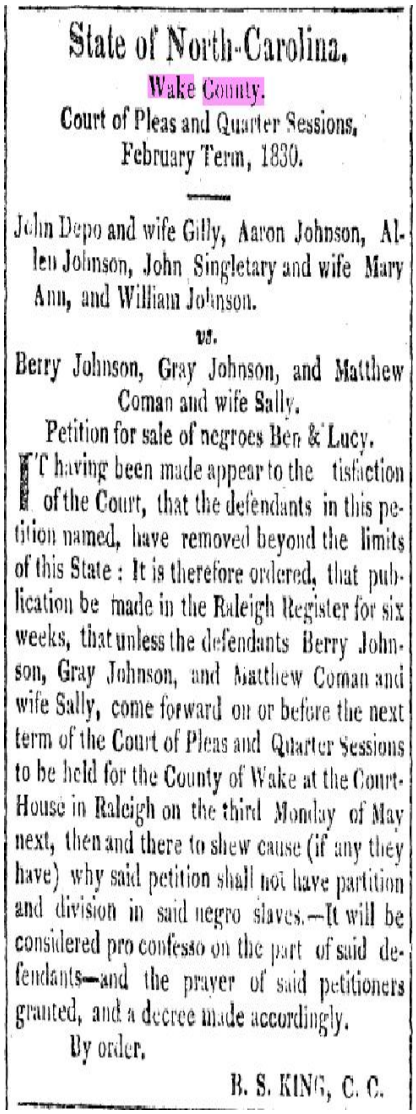
John **DEPO** and wife Gilly, Aaron **JOHNSON**, Allen **JOHNSON**, John **SINGLETARY** and wife Mary Ann, and William **JOHNSON**.
vs.
Berry **JOHNSON**, Gray **JOHNSON**, and Matthew **COMAN** and wife Sally.

Petition for sale of negroes Ben & Lucy.

It having been made appear to the [sa]tisfaction of the Court, that the defendants in this petition name, have removed beyond the limits of this State: It is therefore ordered, that publication be made in the Raleigh Register for six weeks, that unless the defendants Berry **JOHNSON**, Gray **JOHNSON**, and Matthew **COMAN** and wife Sally, come forward on or before the next term of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County of Wake at the Court-House in Raleigh on the third Monday of May next, then and there to shew [sic] cause (if any they have) why said petition shall not have partition and division in said negro slaves.—It will be considered pro confesso on the part of said defendants–and the prayer of said petitioners granted, and a decree made accordingly.

By order,

B. S. **KING**, C. C.



State of North-Carolina.

Wake County.

Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, February Term, 1830.

John Depo and wife Gilly, Aaron Johnson, Allen Johnson, John Singletary and wife Mary Ann, and William Johnson.

vs.

Berry Johnson, Gray Johnson, and Matthew Coman and wife Sally.

Petition for sale of negroes Ben & Lucy.

IT having been made appear to the tisfaction of the Court, that the defendants in this petition named, have removed beyond the limits of this State: It is therefore ordered, that publication be made in the Raleigh Register for six weeks, that unless the defendants Berry Johnson, Gray Johnson, and Matthew Coman and wife Sally, come forward on or before the next term of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County of Wake at the Court-House in Raleigh on the third Monday of May next, then and there to shew cause (if any they have) why said petition shall not have partition and division in said negro slaves.—It will be considered pro confesso on the part of said defendants—and the prayer of said petitioners granted, and a decree made accordingly.

By order.

B. S. KING, C. C.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

WAKE COUNTY DIVORCE RECORDS 1831-1910
BOXES 51, 52, AND 53

Summarized by Sarah Sheffield

Wake County Divorce Records 1831-1910 C.R. 099.604
Note: Pl is Plaintiff and is stated first v (versus). Def stands for Defendant and is stated second.

Box 51

UNDERWOOD, William H. v. Artelia **UNDERWOOD**
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1891. The Pl married the Def 1 December 1887 in Wake County. They were residents at least three years before the divorce action was brought. The Pl alleges the Def separated from Pl about January1888 and they lived separately since that time. She abandoned him because her children from a former marriage (she was a widow) would not obey him or agree to live in their home. She decided to live with her children. Pl alleges Def abandoned Pl and committed adultery and had a baby. William **ROGERS** testified. J. T. **HARRIS** ? [illegible] says he saw the baby. Mr. **FRAZIER** also saw the baby. The Pl lived in Wake County and the Def lived separately in Franklin and did not see each other for twenty-two months prior to the birth of the child. Pl recovers costs.

UPCHURCH, Annie L. v. James Genadus **UPCHURCH**
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1901. The Pl married the Def 24 August 1895 in Wake County. They were residents at least two years before the divorce action was brought. The Pl alleges the Def took the Pl about first day of January 1898 to South Carolina to work near Lando, intending to return to North Carolina when the work was completed. The Pl states that the Def got into criminal trouble about 18 March 1898 in South Carolina and fled the state without notice to the Pl, abandoning her and their child and has not given support to either since. On 10 May 1898 the Pl returned to Wake County. Summons dated 11 December 1900 calls James **UNDERWOOD**, not found in Wake County. Pl recovers costs.

UPCHURCH, Myrtle v. W. W. **UPCHURCH**
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1909. [Names in the file are given as Myrtle I. **UPCHURCH** and William W. **UPCHURCH**] The Pl married the Def 19 June 1901[no location given].The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than 5 years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def abandoned the Pl 15 July 1906 and has not given support since. The Def had a relationship with Bessie **SMITH** and "eloped" at the time of abandonment. The Pl further alleges that the Def committed fornication and adultery with diverse women during 1905-1906 in Raleigh and elsewhere. The Pl demands judgment divorce from bed and board and custody of the issue of the marriage, the son Hubert Hubbard **UPCHURCH**, born 5 March 1902, who is now living with the mother. The Pl further asks for costs. Summons dated 16 February 1909 calls John D. **FORREST** and Geo. H. **WILLIAMS**. Summons dated 28 September 1908 calls W. W. **UPCHURCH**, not found in Island of Cuba. Pl receives custody and costs.

UPCHURCH, W.D. v. Maggie **UPCHURCH**
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1895. [Full name of the Def in the file is given as Maggie Lee **UPCHURCH**] The Pl married the Def 26 December 1892 [no location given]. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than 3 years before filing the action. The Pl alleges that the Def committed adultery with William **NOWELL** in April 1893 in Raleigh and with John **GOODWIN** in Raleigh on 11 August 1893. The Pl is a retail liquor dealer in Raleigh. The Def answered the complaint with counter charges as follows: That the Pl allegedly committed adultery in November 1892 with Lottie **LAWRENCE** in Raleigh; that the Pl allegedly committed adultery with Carrie **SA_ONY** at Christmas 1893 at the house of Ella **LAWTON** in Raleigh; that the Pl allegedly committed adultery with diverse women unknown in Chicago, Illinois, in August 1893 and with others in February 1894. Summons dated 4 May 1894 calls Annie **TUCKER** and Fagan **RAYNER**. Summons dated 4 May 1894 calls Daniel **KL__SE**, Mrs.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Daniel **KL__SE**, Ella **LAWTON**, Orren **BELVIN**, John **LEE**, Lewis **JONES**, Ephrim (sic) **BROWN**. Pl recovers costs.

UPCHURCH, Jr., William v. Maggie **UPCHURCH**
The marriage was dissolved the April Term of Superior Court, 1895. [Full name of the Pl in the file is given as William D. **UPCHURCH,** Jr.] The Pl married the Def December 1893 in Wake County. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than 2 years before filing the action. The Pl alleges that the Def committed adultery and separated from the Pl on 12 August 1894 and lived since at a house of ill repute in Raleigh of Bertha **BARNES**, Mary **MOORE** and Bertha **HILL** in Raleigh. Court decides for the Pl.

UTLEY, Cora J. v. E. B. **UTLEY**
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1892. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than 2 years before filing the action. The Pl married the Def 17 October December 1883 in Wake County and lived as man and wife until 27 January 1887. Pl alleges Def then fled North Carolina to South Carolina where he still resides. The Pl alleges the Def separated from her and lived in adultery with Lillian **TURNER**. Pl further alleges that the Def tried to obtain a divorce in May of 1889 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska without being a bona fide resident. In about March 1891 in Richland, South Carolina, the Def married or attempted to marry Lillian **TURNER** and lived together as man and wife. Pl recovers costs and may resume maiden name of Cora J. **HONEYCUTT**.

VAUGHAN, Jane v. Amariah B. **VAUGHAN**
The marriage was dissolved by Superior Court, 1855. [Full name of the Pl in the file is given as Jane E. **VAUGHAN**]. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than 3 years before filing the action, since about 1834. The Pl married the Def 10 September 1848 in Wake County. The Pl stated the Def left for New York state in April 1854 and on 19 October last [not clear what year was being referenced, 1855?] was married in village of Hobart in Delaware County, New York to Barbara **GRANT** and lived with her until arrested on 24 December last on bigamy charges.

VINSON, Chaney v. Carey **VINSON**
The marriage was dissolved by Superior Court, 1889. The Pl married the Def in May 1881 in Wake County. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than 2 years before filing the action. The Pl alleges that the Def deserted the Pl about July 1884 and committed adultery with Louisa **FREEMAN** in Wake County until about January 1885. About January of 1885 the Def left Wake County to places unknown. Summons dated 5 September 188_ calls Cary [alternate spelling] **VINSON**, not found in Wake County. Pl recovers costs.

VOSS, John M. v. Lucy C. **VOSS**
The marriage was dissolved the January Term of Superior Court, 1881. The Pl married the Def 3 November 1878 in Raleigh. The Pl alleged the Def committed adultery since 1 May 1879 with L. M. **HATCHER** and others. [The file contains a letter from a Lucy C. **CASTEN**, 1882, asking if her divorce was granted at same time as that of Jno. M. **VOSS**. Not clear if this person is same person as the Def.]

WADE, Aaron v. Emily **WADE**
The marriage was dissolved the September Term of Superior Court, 1904. The Pl married the Def 1 January 1881 in Halifax County, Virginia. They moved to Wake County in March 1882 and have lived in the county continuously, except in September 1905 Aaron could be found in Durham County. They lived as man and wife until 1898. The Pl alleges the Def abandoned the Pl. Summons dated 15 August 1904 calls Emily **WADE**, not found in Wake County. Pl recovers costs.

WADDELL, Jasper N. v. Eliza **WADDELL**
The marriage was dissolved the October Term of Superior Court, 1902. The Pl married the Def 6 May 1878 [no location given]. They lived as man and wife until 18 October 1898 when the Pl alleges the Def abandoned him and refused to live with him. Summons dated 3 May 1901 calls Deems **SMITH**. Summons dated 3 May 1901 calls Walter **FOWLER**. Issue of the marriage is a son Graham B. **WADDELL**, 21 years old on 1 March 1901.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

WALLACE, Daniel v. Mary S. **WALLACE**
Case determined by the February Term of Superior Court, 1902. The Pl married the Def in August 1890 [no location given]. The original complaint was filed in July 1899 and the Pl alleged the Def committed adultery with "Top" **SMITH**, full name unknown, and diverse other men. In 1902 the court dismissed the case since it was determined that the Pl had gone to live with the Def. Def recovers costs and Pl pays all costs.

Box 52

WALTERS, Lula v. Bud WALTERS alias Jim WALTERS
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1903. The Pl married the Def 14 May 1900 in Wake County. The Pl was resident at least two years before the divorce action was brought. The Pl alleges the Def separated from Pl about July1900 and they lived separately since that time. Pl alleges Def, prior to their marriage, but while they were living together, committed adultery with Ada **GILES**. Summons of February 1903 for Def found him not to be in Wake County and probably to be out of state. The Pl recovers costs and resumes maiden name of Lula **THARINGTON**.

WALTON, Frances v. Charles WALTON
The marriage was dissolved by Superior Court, 1902. The Pl married the Def on or about 1871 [no place given]. The Pl was a resident at least two years before the divorce action was brought. They lived as man and wife until about seven years before the action and Pl alleges the Def separated from the Pl and is now a fugitive from justice for murder. Summons of March 1902 says Pl not found in the state.

WALTON, S. C. v. J. J. WALTON
The marriage was dissolved by Superior Court, 1879. The Pl married the Def 7 January 1875 [no location given]. The PL was a resident at least three years before the divorce action was brought. The Pl alleges the Def separated from the Pl 11 January 1877 and lived in adultery with Dicey **WILLIAMS**. The Pl alleges further adultery with said **WILLIAMS** in November 1878 in Raleigh and with other unknown women at that time at the Raleigh house of Katy **DOHERTY** and also the Raleigh house of Lena **EARLS**. The Pl sought and received custody of the children of the marriage, as follows: Lilla Newton **WALTON** and Alice Esther **WALTON**.

WARREN, Burly v. John WARREN
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1896. [Pl signs her given name as Birlie.] The Pl married the Def in Wake County 1889. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def abandoned the Pl 10 August 1893. In May of 1894 the Pl alleges the Def lived in adultery with Jane **ODIUS**. Summons dated October 1895 states Pl not found in Wake County and not believed to be in the state. Pl recovers costs and resumes maiden of Burly **GILL**.

WARREN, Hubert A. v. Mary WARREN alias Singie WARREN
The marriage was dissolved the October Term of Superior Court, 1894. The Pl married the Def in Wake County 1887. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery with diverse men unknown and as a result had three children. Summons dated October 1894 called T. P. **SALE** and William **FLOW**. In favor of the Pl.

WARREN, Mary H. v. J. F. WARREN
The marriage was dissolved by Superior Court, 1884. [Documents within the file reveal the Def's given names to be John Frank or John Frances. Also, there seems to have been separate actions filed for this divorce, several years apart with a separation about 1873 and another in 1880.] The Pl married the Def in Raleigh, North Carolina, 11 December 1864. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def separated from the Pl and lived in adultery with Lizzie **WRIGHT** and others, and at one time with Lila **GRIFFIN**. A summons dated August 1883 calls David **WILLIAMS**. A summons dated August 1883 calls Deems **SMITH**, Frank **BRYANT**, Elijah **PERRY**, and S. S. **ROYSTER**. A summons dated February 1884 calls Margaret **HAMPTON**. The Pl receives

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

exclusive custody of children of the marriage, as follows: William (age 16), Hubert (age 12), Ceburn (age 9), and Lawrence (age 3) and recovers costs.

WASHINGTON, James v. Mattie WASHINGTON
The marriage was dissolved by the February Term of Superior Court, 1904. The Pl married the Def in Wake County January 1890. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than five years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def separated and abandoned the Pl January 1899 and lived separately since then. A summons dated December 1903 calls Mattie **WASHINGTON**. Pl recovers costs.

WATKINS, Frank v. Olla WATKINS
The marriage was dissolved by the April Term of Superior Court, 1909. The Pl married the Def in Wake County 26 December 1907. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def abandoned the Pl and lived in adultery with Asa **BUNN** and others unknown. A summons dated March 1909 calls Olla **WATKINS**. A summons dated May 1909 calls Francis **DUNSTON**.

WATKINS, Walter v. Caroline WATKINS
The marriage was dissolved by Superior Court, 1906. The Pl married the Def 18 August 1901 [no place given]. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than five years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def separated from the Pl in August 1903 and in 1904 and 1905 committed adultery with James **HAMLETT** at Falls of the Neuse in Wake County and other places. A summons dated June 1905 calls Caroline **WATKINS** and states not to be found in Wake County and said to be in South Carolina. Pl recovers costs.

WATSON, Lizzie v. Henry WATSON
The marriage was dissolved by October Term of Superior Court, 1894. The Pl married the Def July 1881 [no place given]. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def abandoned the Pl about 1 February 1889 and subsequently until February 1890 lived in adultery with Mollie **EATMAN** in Raleigh. A summons dated a December 1893 calls Henry **WATSON** and states not to be found in Wake County. A summons dated March 1894 calls Henry **WATSON** and states not to be found in Wake County. Pl recovers costs.

WEATHERS, Prince v. Stella WEATHERS
The marriage was dissolved by the October Term of Superior Court, 1901. The Pl married the Def in Wake County January 1873 [no place given]. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Pl and Def lived as man and wife until September 1894 when Pl separated because the conduct of the Def became so unbearable as to drive him away. They have lived separately since then. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery with Mack **FOSTER** and Sam **STRICKLAND** and others and had one or more children since the separation. A summons dated April 1901 calls Stella **WEATHERS** living near **JONES** and **POWELL**'s Wood. A summons dated October 1901 calls Fannie **MONTAGUE** of Wakefield. A summons dated October 1901 calls Martha **MONTAGUE** and Turner **BUNCH** (lives in Lile's land near Green **TODD**).

WEATHERSPOON, Lucy v. Sidney WEATHERSPOON
The marriage was dissolved by the February Term of Superior Court, 1907. The Pl married the Def in Wake County, 1899. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges they lived as man and wife until August 1902 when Def separated from the Pl and have lived separately since then. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery in Raleigh in January 1902 with Julia **O'ROURKE**. A summons dated November 1906 calls Sidney **WEATHERSPOON** and states not found in Wake County. Pl receives custody of children free and clear and recovers costs.

WEATHERSPOON, Sampson v. Caroline WEATHERSPOON
The marriage was dissolved by the Fall Term of Superior Court, 1859. The Pl married the Def in Wake County on 4 July 1850. The Pl was about sixteen or seventeen at marriage and the Def was over twenty-one. The Pl states the first two years were peaceful, but then alleges the Def became unjustifiably jealous and made unfounded accusations of infidelity; the Pl states the Def then became unfaithful and

committed adultery with Jack **McGEE** and had a child with the said **McGEE**, the second child during their marriage. Since December 1854 the Pl became of age and removed to Arkansas and asked the Def to go with him. She refused and when he returned the Pl found her pregnant and that the pregnancy would have started during his absence. The Pl continued to reside with, but not bed, the Def.

WEATHERSPOON, Thomas v. Rachel WEATHERSPOON
The marriage was dissolved by the June Term of Superior Court, 1875. The Pl married the Def in 1865 [no place given]. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than three years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery with several men unknown, and that the Def has deserted the Pl to parts unknown.

WEATHERSPOON, W. H. v. Jone WEATHERSPOON
The marriage was dissolved by the April Term of Superior Court, 1897. [The file folder uses the given name Jone, but the court clerk's handwriting is illegible regarding "o", "a", "l" and "J", so the given name may be Jane or Ione.] The Pl married the Def in Orange County, North Carolina, in 1878. A summons dated January 1897 calls Jone **WEATHERSPOON** alias Jone **CORTHRAN** and states not found in Wake County. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery with Thomas **JAMES**. The Pl states that Def is a person of third generation Negro descent and by code prohibited from marrying a white person and that the marriage is therefore unlawful, and that, at the time of marriage, the Pl thought the Def was a white woman.

WEAVER, Alexander v. Elsie WEAVER
The marriage was dissolved the October Term of Superior Court, 1900. The Pl married the Def in Wake County in November1899. The Pl alleges the Def separated from the Pl in January 1900 and lived separately. Further, the Pl alleges the Def committed adultery from January through March 1900 with William **WELCH**. Summons dated October 1900 calls Elsie **WEAVER** states not found in Wake County.

WEAVER, Alexander v. Kate WEAVER
The marriage was dissolved the October Term of Superior Court, 1899. The Pl married the Def in 1892 [no place given]. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def separated from the Pl in 1893 and since then committed adultery with Jim **LEWIS** of Raleigh and that in January of 1899 she and the said **LEWIS** left Raleigh to parts unknown. Summons dated February 1899 called Kate **WEAVER** states not found in Wake County.

Box 53

WHITE, Fanny v. Harry **WHITE**
The marriage was dissolved the December Term of Superior Court, 1889. The Pl married the Def 1878 in Wake County. The Pl was resident at least two years before the divorce action was brought. Pl alleges Def separated from Pl and committed adultery with Ella **HIGH**. Summons dated 26 January 1889 called Henry **WHITE**. Summons dated April 1889 called Bob **SCARBORO** of Wakefield. The Pl recovers costs.

WIGGINS, George v. Fanny **WIGGINS**
The marriage was dissolved by Fall Term Superior Court, 1878. The Pl married the Def on or about 1872 [no place given] and lived for a short while as man and wife when it is then alleged that the Def left the Pl and ceased to live with the Pl. Both the Pl and Def were residents of Wake County all their lives prior to bringing the divorce action. On or about 187_ [illegible] the Pl alleges the Def committed adultery with Charles **HODGE** and from time to time with Robert **CONISHER** or **CONISHA** in fall of 1876.

WIGGINS, Ida v. Robert **WIGGINS**
The marriage was dissolved by October Term Superior Court, 1903. The Pl married the Def 29 December 1894 in Wake County. The Pl was a resident at least two years before the divorce action was brought. The Pl alleges the Def separated from the Pl in March 1900 and lived separately since that time. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery with Eliza **DUNN**. Summons dated August 1902 called Robert **WIGGINS.**

WIGGINS, Joana [also spelled Joanna in file] v. Charles **WIGGINS**
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1893. The Pl married the Def 26 November 1874 in Wake County. The Pl was a resident of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def separated from the Pl in 1888 and in 1889 lived in adultery with Rhoda **HINTON** in Wake County. Summons dated January 1893 called Charles **WIGGINS**. Found for the Pl and Pl resumes maiden, not stated.

WIGGINS, Mary v. Henry **WIGGINS**
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1902. The Pl married the Def July 1892 [place not stated]. The Pl and Def were residents of North Carolina more than two years before filing the action. The Pl alleges the Def abandoned the Pl in October 1895. Summons dated November 1899 and December 1901 called Henry **WIGGINS**.

HISTORICAL SKETCH – BARRINGER FAMILY

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

John Paul Barringer, Daniel L. Barringer, Paul Barringer, and Daniel Moreau Barringer[3]

John Paul **BARRINGER** was born in Hanover, in Germany, on the 4th of June, 1721. He emigrated to this country, and settled first in Pennsylvania. He removed to this State before the Revolution. During our struggles, he sided with the friends of liberty. From his devotion to the cause, he was taken prisoner, with others, by the Tories, and carried to Camden, South Carolina. He was, for a long time, kept in confinement, and was the only one who returned home. He died in Cabarrus, January 1st, 1807.

His son, Gen. Daniel L. **BARRINGER**, now of Tennessee, lived for a long time in Wake County, where he married Miss **WHITE**, grand-daughter of Governor **CASWELL**. He represented Wake County in 1813, and from 1819 to 1822, in the House of Commons. He was elected a member of Congress, and served from 1826 to 1835. He removed to Tennessee, where he has been Speaker of the House of Representatives, in that State, where he now resides.

Another son, Gen. Paul **BARRINGER**, resided in Cabarrus. He was born in September, 1778. He had as good an education as the county afforded. He was fond of reading, and distinguished for his practical sense. He married Elizabeth **BRANDON**, daughter of Matthew **BRANDON**, of Rowan, a soldier of the Revolution, whose family were distinguished for the love of liberty. She died in 1848. He entered public life in 1806, as a member of the House of Commons, and was often afterwards a member of both branches of the Legislature. He died at an advanced age, at Lincolnton, in June, 1844. He left a family of nine children, of whom

Daniel Moreau **BARRINGER**, now our Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Madrid, in Spain, was eldest. He was born in July, 1806. He was educated at our University; graduated in 1826; studied law with Chief Justice Ruffin; elected to the House of Commons in 1829, and served for several years; member of the Convention in 1835; elected to Congress in 1843, served continuously until 1849, when he was appointed by Gen. Z. **TAYLOR**, President of the United States, Envoy to Spain, where he now resides.

[3] Historical Sketches of North Carolina, From 1584 to 1851. Compiled from Original Records, Official Documents, and Traditional Statements, with Biographical Sketches of her Distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, etc. Volume II. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co. 1851. By John H. Wheeler. Pages 67-68.

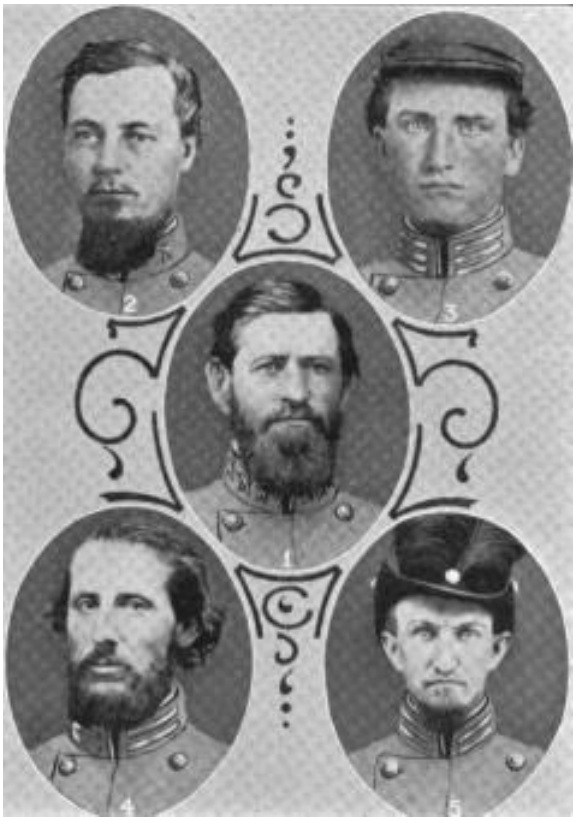
Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

HISTORIES OF THE 47TH AND 59TH REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS FROM NORTH CAROLINA IN THE GREAT WAR 1861-'65.

Downloaded and Formatted by Hope Blackford

Page 84[4]

Zebulon B. **VANCE**, Governor, 1862-1865



FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.
1. Sion H. **ROGERS**, Colonel.
2. W. C. **LANKFORD**, Lieut.-Colonel.
3. Campbell T. **IREDELL**, Captain, Co. C.
4. J. J. **THOMAS**, Captain and A. Q. M.
5. John H. **THORP**, Captain. Co. A.
6 Geo. W. **WESTRAY**, 1st Lieut., Co. A.

Forty-Seventh Regiment, Company C—Wake County—The first Captain of Company C was Edward **HALL**, who died 1 September, 1862, when Cameron T. **IREDELL** became Captain, was killed 3 July, 1863, and George M. **WHITING** became Captain, taken prisoner at Gettysburg and died after the war of disease contracted in prison. The Lieutenants of this company were Nathaniel L. **BROWN**, David M. **WHITAKER**, Marmaduke W. **NORFLEET** and A. H. **HARRIS**.

Forty-Seventh Regiment, Company E—Wake County—John H. **NORWOOD** was the first and only Captain of Company E. Its Lieutenants were Erastus H. **RAY**, Benj. W. **JUSTICE**, promoted A. C. S. of the regiment; Leonidas W. **ROBERTSON** and William A. **DUNN**.

[4] Downloaded from GoogleBooks: http://books.google.com/books?pg=PA84&dq=%22wake+county%22&id=6l4hAAAAMAAJ#v=onepage&q=%22wake%20county%22&f=false. Written by Members of the Respective Commands, Edited by Walter Clark, (Lieut.-Colonel Seventieth Regiment N. C. T.), Vol. III, Published by the State. Nash Brothers, Book and Job Printers, Goldsboro, N. C. 1901

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Page 85

Forty-Seventh Regiment, Company H—Wake County—Charles T. **HAUGHTON**, first Captain of Company H, died in June, 1863, when Lieutenant Sydney W. **MITCHELL** became Captain and was, to the close of the war. Its Lieutenants were T. L. **LASSITER**, Sydney A. **HINTON**, J. D. **NEWSOM** and John T. **WOMBLE**.

Forty-Seventh Regiment, Company I—Wake County—I. W. **BROWN** was the first Captain of Company I, and killed at Reams Station. Its Lieutenants were Charles C. **LOVEJOY**, transferred to another regiment; William Henry **HARRISON**, J. Wiley **JONES** and J. Rowan **ROGERS**, a brother of the first Colonel of the regiment.

Pages 111-112

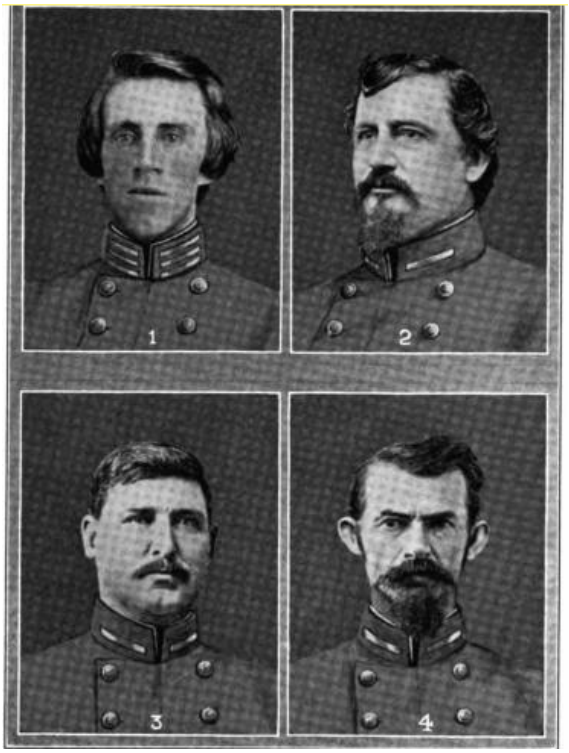
2 April, 1865. …I wish it was so that I could meet some of those of the Forty-seventh who were at the final scene when General **LEE** surrendered, but I have met only two, Lieutenant J. Willie **JONES**, of Company I, and Corporal Rufus **SANDERS** of Company C, who are now living in Wake county. After 2 April the Forty-seventh had very few men but its organization was kept up till General **LEE** surrendered. On the 2d the Forty-seventh was bringing up the rear of General **LEE**'s shattered heroes and here it was that with the larger portion of the remaining members of the Forty-seventh I was captured. I had orders when placed in charge of the skirmishers of the Forty-seventh Regiment on that day to hold our position at all hazards. The enemy was never able to break through my skirmish line, but it was completely surrounded and we were captured by the enemy coming from our rear. Gaston H. **MOONEYHAM**, a private of Company E, Forty-seventh Regiment, who is now living in Barton's Creek Township, this county, was with me when I was captured and stood manfully by me in this fight, the last fight we made for the Confederacy.

J. Rowan **ROGERS**. Raleigh, N. C. 9 April, 1901.

Page 458

FIFTY-NINTH REGIMENT.
(fourth Cavalry.)
By W. P. **SHAW**, Second Lieutenant Company D.

Company I—J. O. **CHERRY**, Captain; G. D. **WARD**, Captain, both of Bertie county; C. C. **LOVEJOY**, First Lieutenant, Wake county; M. **BOND**, Second Lieutenant, Cleveland county.



[Legend to photograph on right]

1. Jos. B. **CHERRY**, Captain, Co. F.
2. Lewis B. **SUTTON**, 2d Lieut., Co. F.
3. D. W. **LEWIS**, 2d Lieut., Co. D.
4. J. M. **WRIGHT**, 2d Lieut., Co. A.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

BRANSON'S NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS DIRECTORY – 1884

Wake County Transcription Only

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

POST OFFICES

Apex
Auburn
Ballentine's
Banks
Beck
Cary
Dayton
Eagle Rock
Enno
Forestville
Garner's Station
Green Level
Gulley's Mill
Hartsville
Hickory Grove
Hollands
Holly Springs
Hutchinson's Store
Kelvin Grove
Lemay
Moore's Mills
Morrisville
Myatt's Mills
Neuse
New Hill
New Light
Raleigh (C. H.)
Rogers' Store
Rolesville
Shotwell
Varina
Wakefield
Wake Forest College

COUNTY OFFICERS

Clerk Superior Court – Charles D. **UPCHURCH**
Commissioners –
Wm. R. **POOLE**, Chairman;
A. **ADAMS**
G. B. **ALFORD**
Sol. J. **ALLEN**
E. E. **GILL**
Coroner – D. R. B. **ELLIS**
County Physician – Dr. James **McKEE**
County Attorney – George H. **SNOW**
Crier of Court – F. G. **KING**
Jailer – W. H. **GOODSON**
Register of Deeds – M. W. **PAGE**
Sheriff – J. R. **NOWELL**
Solicitor (2d District) – John H. **COLLINS**, colored
Surveyor – J. Q. **ADAMS**, Sr.
Standard keeper – J. C. S. **LUMSDEN**
Supt. Pub. Schools – E. T. **JONES**, Eagle Rock
Superintendent Poor House – W. G. **ALLEN**
Superintendent Work House – W. G. **ALLEN**
Treasurer – John B. **NEATHERY**

COURTS

Chief-Justice – W. N. H. **SMITH**, Wake County
Associate Justices –
A. S. **MERRIMON**, Wake County
Attorney-General and Reporter – Thos. S. **KENAN**
Clerk – W. H. **BAGLEY**
Marshal – R. H. **BRADLEY**

United States Courts

District Attorney – W. S. O'B. **ROBINSON**, Raleigh
United States Marshal – J. B. **HILL**, Raleigh
Circuit Court Clerk – N. J. **RIDDICK**, Raleigh
Deputy Clerk – Vitruvius **ROYSTER**, Raleigh

STATE OFFICERS

Governor – Thomas J. **JARVIS**
Private Secretary – G. L. **DUDLEY**
Secretary of State –Wm. L. **SAUNDERS**
Chief Clerk – W. P. **BATCHELOR**
Treasurer – Dr. John M. **WORTH**
Chief Clerk – Donald W. **BAIN**
Assistant Clerk – E. R. **McLEAN**
Teller – Henry M. **COWAN**
Auditor – Wm. P. **ROBERTS**
Chief Clerk – Chas. E. **CROSS**
Attorney-General – Thomas S. **KENAN**
Supt. of Pub. Instruction – John C. **SCARBOROUGH**
Adjutant-General – Johnstone **JONES**
Commissioner of Agriculture – Montford **McGEHEE**
State Librarian – Sherwood **HAYWOOD**
Keeper of Capitol – Charles M. **ROBERTS**

CITY OFFICERS

Raleigh

Mayor – W. H. **DODD**
Aldermen –
First Ward
Alfred **UPCHURCH**
Frank O. **MORING**
Phil. H. **ANDREWS**
Second Ward
Walter R. **WOMBLE**
Thos. J. **BASHFORD**
Chas. W. **HOOVER**
Third Ward
G. **ROSENTHAL**
J. B. **MARTIN**
D. B. **AVERA**
J. F. **REDFORD**
G. D. **RAND**
Fourth Ward
Sylvester **SMITH**
A. J. **JONES**
James **DOYLE**
Fifth Ward
Julius **LEWIS**
P. C. **FLEMING**
C. B. **EDWARDS**

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Auditor – John M. **SHERWOOD**
City Attorney – R. T. **GRAY**
Clerk – Chas. W. **LAMBETH**
Chief of Fire Department – Thos. W. **BLAKE**
Chief of Police – Chas. D. **HEARTT**
Commissioner of Sinking Fund –
Col. W. E. **ANDERSON**
City Treasurer – Jos. G. **BROWN**
City Tax-Collector – A. D. **ROYSTER**
Janitor – Thomas **MEDLIN**
Keeper of Clock – Thos. W. **BLAKE**
Superintendent of Health – Dr. James **McKEE**
Street Commissioner – Wm. Z. **BLAKE**
Sexton White Cemetery – O. **HOLT**
Sexton Oakwood Cemetery – A. B. **FORREST**
Sexton Mount Hope (col.) Cemetery –
Sampson **ANDERSON**
Weigh-master – S. T. **O'NEILL**
Police Force –
J. M. **BETTS**
Caleb **OSBORNE**
J. W. **BEASLEY**
Martin **THOMPSON**
Miles **GOODWIN**
C. H. **LLEWELLYN**
W. E. **HOGUE**
W. W. **WILLIS**
Jno. A. **BASHFORD**
Chas. W. **BEAVERS**
G. A. **STRICKLAND**
Keeper of Market – J. W. **SADLER**
Standing Committees –
Finance
G. **ROSENTHAL**
P. H. **ANDREWS**
C. B. **EDWARDS**
W. R. **WOMBLE**
Street
Julius **LEWIS**
F. O. **MORING**
J. F. **REDFORD**
Cemetery
D. B. **AVERA**
P. H. **ANDREWS**
C. W. **HOOVER**
P. C. **FLEMING**
Light
P. C. **FLEMING**
A. **UPCHURCH**
D. B. **AVERA**
T. J. **BASHFORD**
Market
C. B. **EDWARDS**
A. **UPCHURCH**
T. J. **BASHFORD**
G. D. **RAND**
Police Commissioners
F. O. **MORING**
J. B. **MARTIN**
P. C. **FLEMING**
W. H. **DODD** (Mayor)
Fire Commissioners
J. J. **FRAY**
H. M. **TUPPER**
P. **COWPER**
J. B. **NEATHERY**
Rufus S. **TUCKER**

TOWN OFFICERS

Cary
Mayor – J. P. **ADAMS**
Commissioners –
Rufus H. **JONES**
H. R. **JORDAN**
C. B. **WALKER**
Wm. **BURRUS**
John **GUESS**
H. P. **GUESS**
Clerk and Treasurer – W. M. **JONES**
Constable and Chief Police – W. F. **JONES**

Garner's Station
Mayor – T. A. **BINGHAM**
Commissioners –
T. W. **BENNNETT** [sic]
G. M. **SPENSE**
Eli **DUPREE**
Clerk and Treasurer – J. A. **SPENSE**
Constable – E. G. **ROGERS**

Morrisville
Mayor – J. K. **GIBSON**
Commissioners –
T. C. **SEARS**
Dr. A. T. **COTTON**
S. F. **PAGE**
Secretary and Treasurer – W. B. **BAGWELL**
Marshal – W. J. **MARCOM**

Wake Forest College
Mayor – Dr. W. C. **LANDFORD**
Commissioners –
W. C. **POWELL**
C. F. **REID**
J. M. **BREWER**
Henderson **COOK**
William **PERRY**

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
United States Post-office,
Fayetteville Street, cor. Martin
Postmaster – John **NICHOLS**
Chief Clerk – Daniel H. **YOUNG**
Mailing Clerk – Thos. M. **GORMAN**
Assistant Mailing Clerk – Chas. M. **HUNTER** (col.)
Register Clerk – Frank P. **HAYWOOD**
General Delivery Clerk – Jas. E. **HAMLIN** (col.)
Box Mail Collector – Arminius **HUNTER**

Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind
Principal – W. J. **YOUNG**, A.M.
Steward – Everard **HALL**
ex-officio Treasurer – Dr. John M. **WORTH**
Physician – R. B. **HAYWOOD**, A.M., M.D.
Board of Trustees –
Chairman – R. S. **TUCKER**
R. T. **GRAY**
C. D. **HEARTT**
John R. **WILLIAMS**
J. J. **LITCHFORD**
L. D. **STEVENSON**
J. M. **BETTS**
Executive Committee –
R. S. **TUCKER**
J. M. **BETTS**
J. J. **LITCHFORD**
Teachers of Deaf and Dumb –
John E. **RAY**, A.M.
David R. **TILLINGHAST**
Teachers of Articulation –
Miss Mollie E. **BAIRD**
Miss Nettie **MARSHALL**
Teachers of the Blind –
I. C. **BLAIR**
Miss Mary **SHANKS**
Miss Laura L. **COSBY**
Mrs. Narcissa J. **SIMPSON**
Musical Director and Teacher of Mathematics –
John A. **SIMPSON**, A.M.
Housekeeper – Miss Carrie **WILSON**
Matron for the Blind – Mrs. Lottie **HARRISON**
Matron for the Deaf and Dumb –
Miss Sallie O. **LITCHFORD**
Foreman of the Shoe Shop – J. W. **CLONTZ**
*Foreman of the Broom and Mattress Sho*p –
W. D. **MINTZ**
Engineer – Jas. Q. **HOLT**
Cooking Department – Miss Lizzie **TURLINGTON**

NURSERY
Raleigh Nursery*, 116 s. Person st.*
Proprietors – S. Otho **WILSON** & Co.

HOSPITALS
St. John's Guild Hospital, 17 w. South st.
President – Rev. E. R. **RICH**
Physician – Peter E. **HINES**, M.D.

***Deaf and Dumb and Blind Asylum* (colored)**
(Bloodworth and Lenoir streets; under control of the same Board of Trustees and Principal as the white)
Teachers of the Deaf and Dumb –
Z. W. **HAYNES**
W. F. **DEBNAM**
Teachers of the Blind –
Jonas M. **COSTNER**
Walter T. **REEVES**
Matron and Housekeeper – Mrs. Maria **HARRISON**

North Carolina Insane Asylum
Superintendent – Eugene **GRISSOM**, M.D., LL.D.
Assistant Physician – F. T. **FULLER**
Second Assistant Physician – Sion H. **ROGERS**, MD
Ex-officio Treasurer – J. M. **WORTH**
Steward – John W. **THOMPSON**
Matron – Mrs. M. A. **LAWRENCE**
Engineer – Jas. M. **WEST**
Clerk of Board of Directors – P. M. **WILSON**
Board of Directors –
Dr. E. Burke **HAYWOOD**, President
Wm. S. **MASON**
Prof. John B. **BURWELL**
Executive Committee –
W. S. **MASON**
R. H. **SMITH**
E. Burke **HAYWOOD**, M.D.

North Carolina State Penitentiary
Architect and Warden – W .J. **HICKS**
Deputy Warden – J. M. **FLEMING**
Steward – D. C. **MURRAY**
Physician – J. W. **McGEE**, M.D.
Book-keeper – J. P. **STEDMAN**
Board of Directors –
President – E. R. **STAMPS**, Wake County
M. T. **LEACH**, Wake County

North Carolina Department of Agriculture, west Edenton street, opposite the Capitol
Commissioner – Montford **McGEHEE**
Secretary – P. M. **WILSON**
State Chemist – Dr. C. W. **D?ONEY**, Jr.
Superintendent of Fish and Fisheries – S. G. **WORTH**

Exhibition Buildings of NC Agricultural Society
Secretary and Treasurer – T. C. **WILLIAMS**

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

CEMETERIES

City Cemetery,
East st., between Hargett st. and Newbern ave.
Sexton – O. **HOLT**

Mt. Hope Cemetery (colored),
foot of Fayetteville st.
Sexton – Sampson **ANDERSON**

Oakwood Cemetery,
Oakwood ave, foot of Linden ave.
Sexton – A. B. **FOREST**

National Cemetery,
e. Davie st., on Smithfield road
Keeper – D. L. **SCHIVELY**

TOWNSHIPS AND MAGISTRATES

Barton's Creek –
M. H. **ELLEN**
R. D. **HONEYCUTT**
R. M. **JONES**
J. D. **ALLEN**
Dudley **PEED**
Constable – J. R. **NIPPER**

Buckhorn –
L. B. **SEAGRAVES**
G. B. **ALFORD**
W. H. **BURT**
D. B. **HOLLAND**
J. C. **BALLENTINE**
B. B. **FREEMAN**

Cary –
J. P. H. **ADAMS**
C. H. **CLARK**
P. A. **SORRELL**
A. G. **JONES**
H. B. **JORDAN**
J. Q. **WILLIAMS**
Constable – Kinion **JONES**

Cedar Fork –
W. M. **ARNOLD**
J. M. **PUGH**
J. R. **GIBSON**
A. S. **POLLARD**
W. R. **SMITH**
A. D. **POLLARD**
A. M. **ADAMS**
Constable – W. H. **BEASLEY**

House's Creek –
J. D. **HAYES**
Robert M. **HORTON**
J. W. **WIGGINS**
W. H. **WHITAKER**
J. N. **HUBBARD**
Constable – Daniel **JACKSON**

Little River –
P. P. **PACE**
E. T. **JONES**
I. M. **PROCTOR**
B. F. **STRICKLAND**
Constable – M. W. **PERRY**

Mark's Creek –
H. A. **RHODES**
Joseph **BLAKE**
John W. **SMITH**
W. H. **HOOD**
J. A. **RICHARDSON**
Constable – W. H. **NOWELL**

Middle Creek –
D. C. **ADAMS**
J. M. **JONES**
J. D. **BALLENTINE**
J. L. **JOHNSON**
J. A. **ADAMS**
Constable – M. G. **UTLEY**

Neuse River –
John J. **DUNN**
L. M. **GREEN**
R. W. **JEFFREYS**
J. T. **HUNTER**
F. J. **HOLLOWAY**
Constable – S. R. **JEFFREYS**

New Light –
H. C. **RAY**
J. P. **BECK**
B. F. **LAWRENCE**
W. H. **LASSITER**
A. L. **LYMAN**
Constable – David A. **RAY**

Oak Grove –
W. H. **GULLEY**
Jno. W. **FERRELL**
J. M. **LYON**
Geo. W. **PERRY**
J. H. **PENNY**
Constable – S. B. **FERRELL**

Panther Branch –
J. **ADAMS**
S. D. **WILLIAMS**
J. W. **JONES**
J. W. **MYATT**
G. P. **PARTIN**
Constable – John B. **GODWIN**

Raleigh –
Z. T. **BROUGHTON**
C. B. **ROOT**
M. B. **BARBEE**
R. G. **DUNN**
W. D. **HAYWOOD**
J. C. S. **LUMSDEN**
J. D. **PULLEN**
J. C. **MARCOM**
Len. H. **ADAMS**
David A. **WICKER**
Wm. H. **DODD**
J. A. **HAYWOOD**
J. M. **HARRIS**
G. **ROSENTHAL**
S. M. **PARRISH**
A. H. **TEMPLE**
D. Reid **UPCHURCH**
Wesley **WHITAKER**
W. E. **ANDERSON**
P. C. **FLEMING**
J. F. **TAYLOR**
Constable – Thomas **MANLY**

St. Mary's –
C. N. **ALLEN**
J. G. **ANDREWS**
J. T. **BROUGHTON**
W. R. **POOLE**
T. J. **JOHNS**

St. Matthew's –
N. W. **POOLE**
J. D. **TEMPLE**
A. R. **HODGE**
R. J. **BUFFALO**
Cicero **WILLIAMS**
Chas. L. **HINTON**
Constable – J. W. **UPCHURCH**

Swift Creek –
L. D. **STEPHENSON**
J. P. **MASSEY**
J. Z. **BENNETT**
E. M. **BLEDSOE**
M. T. **JONES**
A. **BETTS**
Constable – Rufus L. **POWELL**

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Wake Forest –
W. C. **BREWER**
E. E. **GILL**
H. T. **JONES**
H. **WATKINS**
W. W. **DICKSON**
S. W. **TERRELL**
G. S. **PATTERSON**
A. C. **DUNN**
J. M. **FLEMING**
Constable – Geo. **TERRELL**

White Oak –
A. C. **COUNCIL**
M. A. **JONES**
J. J. **ROGERS**
A. B. **FREEMAN**
Jno. **WILLIAMS**
R. **BARBEE**
Constable – William **JINKS**

CHURCHES

Raleigh

NAME	POST-OFFICE	PASTOR	DENOM
Edenton Street	w. Edenton and n. Dawson sts.	W. C. **NORMAN**	Meth
Person Street	cor. s. Person and e. Davie sts.	B. C. **PHILLIPS**	Meth
Brooklyn	n. w. suburbs of city	J. F. **BUTT**	Meth
First Baptist	cor. n. Salisbury and w. Edenton sts.	Thos. E. **SKINNER**, D.D.	Bap
Second Baptist	cor. s. Person and e. Hargett sts.	W. R. **GWALTNEY**	Bap
First Presbyterian	cor. s. Salisbury and w. Morgan sts.	J. S. **WATKINS**	Pres
Second Presbyterian	cor. n. Blount and Polk sts.	J. M. **ATKINSON**, D.D.	Pres
Christ Church	n. Wilmington st., bet. Newbern ave. and e. Edenton sts.	M. M. **MARSHALL**, D.D.	Epis
Church of the Good Shepherd	Hillsboro st., bet. Salisbury and McDowell sts.	E. R. **RICH**	Epis
Christian Church	cor. Hillsboro and Dawson sts.	W. G. **CLEMENTS**	Chris
Church of the Sacred Heart	cor. Hillsboro and n. McDowell sts.	Jas. B. **WHITE**	Cath
Jewish Synagogue	203 Fayetteville st.	M. **GRAUSMAN**, Rabbi	Jewish

Colored

NAME	POST-OFFICE	PASTOR	DENOM
First Church	n. Harrington, near w. Edenton st.	Geo. D. **JIMMERSON**	Af Meth
First Baptist	n. Salisbury st., near Johnston st.	W. A. **GREEN**	Baptist
Second Baptist	cor. s. Blount and e. Davie sts.	N. F. **ROBERTS**	Bap
First Presbyterian	cor. e. Davie and Haywood sts.	J. A. **CRESSFIELD**	Pres
St. Augustine	cor. n. Dawson and w. Lane sts.	J. E. C. **SMEDES**	Epis
Christian Church	Manly st., near Railroad	Moses **FIKES**	Chris
First Congregationalist	w. South st., near Manly st.	Geo. S. **SMITH**	Cong
St. Mary's Chapel	at St. Mary's School	Bennett **SMEDES**	Epis

In County

NAME	POST-OFFICE	PASTOR	DENOM
Asbury	Cary	J. B. **BOBBITT**, D.D.	Meth
Rolesville	Rolesville	John D. **BUIE**	Meth
Cary	Cary	J. B. **BOBBITT**, D.D.	Meth
Apex	Apex	J. B. **BOBBITT**, D.D.	Meth
Oak Grove[5]	Shortwell [sic]	John D. **BUIE**	Meth
Holland's	Banks	J. B. **BOBBITT**, D.D.	Meth
Macedonia	Raleigh	J. F. **BUTT**	Meth
Beulah	Raleigh	J. B. **BOBBITT**, D.D.	Meth
Ebenezer	Raleigh	J. B. **BOBBITT**, D.D.	Meth
Sidney	Raleigh	Jno. D. **BUIE**	Meth
Pleasant Grove	Hayes' Store	John D. **BUIE**	Meth
Soapstone	Hayes' Store	John D. **BUIE**	Meth

[5] This may be Oaky Grove Methodist-Episcopal Church in Shotwell, near Wendell.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME	POST-OFFICE	PASTOR	DENOM
Andrew Chapel	Hayes' Store	John D. **BUIE**	Meth
Crabtree Mission	Raleigh	W. J. W. **CROWDER**	Meth
Cool Springs	Raleigh	J. F. **BUTT**	Meth
St. John's	Raleigh	Jacob **HORN**	Af Meth
Lincolnville	Raleigh	Arthur **STATEN**	Af Meth
Piney Grove	Raleigh	Charles **MANLEY**	Af Meth
Mt. Herman	Auburn	D. F. **JONES**	Chris
Morrisville	Morrisville	D. F. **JONES**	Chris
Plymouth	Banks	W. H. **FRANKS**	Chris
Hickory Grove	[not noted]	W. H. **FRANKS**	Chris
Ebenezer	Morrisville	D. F. **JONES**	Chris
Rolesville	Rolesville	P. T. **KLAPP**	Chris
Hayes' Chapel	Rolesville	S. B. **KLAPP**	Chris
Catawba Springs	Rolesville	J. A. **JONES**	Chris
Wake Chapel	Rolesville	J. A. **JONES**	Chris
Mt. Vernon	Forestville	W. B. **ROYAL**	Bap
Wake Union	Forestville	W. B. **ROYAL**	Bap
Rolesville	Rolesville	Dr. Wm. **ROYAL**	Bap
Wake Cross Roads	Rolesville	O. L. **STRINGFIELD**	Bap
Church	Wake Forest College	R. T. **VANN**	Bap
Mt. Moriah	Auburn	G. J. **DOWELL**	Bap
Shady Grove	New Hill	A. D. **HUNTER**	Bap
New Bethel	Raleigh	J. **OLIVE**	Bap
New Hope	Raleigh	J. B. **BOOTHE**	Bap
Holly Springs	Raleigh	Johnson **OLIVE**	Bap
Piney Grove	Raleigh	J. M. **HOLLEMAN**	Bap
Cedar Fork	Morrisville	C. C. **NEWTON**	Bap
Mt. Zion	Morrisville	T. W. **YOUNG**	Bap
Mt. Hermon	Morrisville	W. H. **EDWARDS**	Bap
Mt. Pisgah	Green Level	J. C. **WILSON**	Bap
Salem	Green Level	T. W. **YOUNG**	Bap
Olive's Chapel	Green Level	J. C. **WILSON**	Bap
Ephesus	Cary	T. W. **YOUNG**	Bap
Hepzibah	Eagle Rock	G. J. **DOWELL**	Bap
Forestville	Forestville	W. B. **ROYAL**	Bap
White Stone	Moore's Mills	O. L. **STRINGFIELD**	Bap

MINISTERS RESIDENT

NAME	POST-OFFICE	DENOM
BRANSON, L.	101½ and 103½ Fayetteville st., Raleigh	Meth
BOBBITT, J. B., D.D.	[not noted]	Meth
BLACK, W. S., D.D.	621 w. Jones st., Raleigh	Meth
BUTT, J. F.	111 s. Wilmington st., Raleigh	Meth
BUIE, John D.	Rolesville	Meth
BURT, John W.	Hollly Springs	Meth
BETTS, A. N.	Apex	Meth
CROWDER, W. J. W.	328 w. Jones st., Raleigh	Meth
MEACHAM, D. P.	Raleigh	Meth
NORMAN, W. C.	228 w. Edenton st., Raleigh	Meth
PHILLIPS, B. C.	407 s. Person st., Raleigh	Meth
REID, F. L.	531 Hillsboro st., Raleigh	Meth
STARRETTE, F. S.	111 s. Wilmington st., Raleigh	Meth
WHITAKER, R. H.	509 n. Person st., Raleigh	Meth
WHEELER, Jos. H.	328 w. Jones st., Raleigh	Meth
ATKINSON, J. W.	Rogers' Store	Bap
AUSTIN, D. M.	Wake Forest College	Bap
BAILEY, C. T.	513 n. Blount st., Raleigh	Bap

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME	POST-OFFICE	DENOM
BETTS, Alvin	116 s. McDowell st., Raleigh	Bap
BOOTHE, J. H.	Wakefield	Bap
BOSTICK, G. P.	Wake Forest College	Bap
COPPEDGE, G. W.	Wakefield	Bap
DAVIS, J. D.	Raleigh	Bap
DOWELL, G. J.	Cary	Bap
FARRISS, C. J.	228 Fayetteville st., Raleigh	Bap
GWALTNEY, W. R.	218 n. East st., Raleigh	Bap
HARRELL, J. B.	Wake Forest College	Bap
HOLLEMAN, J. M.	Apex	Bap
HUNTER, A. D.	Apex	Bap
JONES, N. S.	Rogers' Store	Bap
LAYTON, J. S.	Rogers' Store	Bap
MARCOM, J. C.	Ballentine's	Bap
MAYNARD, J. R.	Morrisville	Bap
MITCHELL, S. W.	Morrisville	Bap
NORRIS, H. W.	Ballentine's	Bap
NOWELL, A. J.	Eagle Rock	Bap
OLIVE, Johnson	Holly Springs	Bap
PUREFOY, A. F.	Wake Forest College	Bap
PUREFOY, J. S.	Wake Forest College	Bap
PUREFOY, N. A.	Wake Forest College	Bap
HOLDEN, L. (col.)	Wake Forest College	Bap
HOWELL, F. R. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
HACKNEY, C. (col.)	New Hill	Bap
HARRIS, J. L. (col.)	Wake Forest College	Bap
JEFFERSON, John (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
JOHNSON, Cæsar (col.)	540 e. Edenton st., Raleigh	Bap
JONES, John (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
LEA, J. S. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
LIPSCOMBE, E. H. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
MITCHELL, A. (col.)	Wake Forest College	Bap
MALOY, H. M. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
NOWELL, M. (col.)	Eagle Rock	Bap
PAIR, H.	Eagle Rock	Bap
ROGERS, J. W. F.	Apex	Bap
ROYALL, W. B.	Wake Forest College	Bap
ROYALL, Wm., D.D.	Wake Forest College	Bap
SKINNER, T. E., D.D.	319 Fayetteville st., Raleigh	Bap
SPLAWN, W. S.	Wake Forest College	Bap
STRINGFIELD, O. L.	Wakefield	Bap
TAYLOR, C. E.	Wake Forest College	Bap
TAYLOR, J. B.	Wake Forest College	Bap
TUPPER, H. M.	108 e. South st., Raleigh	Bap
VANN, R. T.	Wake Forest College	Bap
YOUNG, T. W.	Kelvin Grove	Bap
BROWN, M. W. (col.)	Apex	Bap
BLAKE, P. (col.)	Eagle Rock	Bap
BYNUM, C. H. (col.)	Apex	Bap
EDWARDS, T. B. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
FULWIDER, S. (col.)	226 e. Lenoir st., Raleigh	Bap
FISHER, C. J. W. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
GREEN, W. A. (col.)	225 e. Lane st., Raleigh	Bap
HACKNEY, Calvin (col.)	Apex	Bap
HALL, P. T. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
HARRIS, G. W. (col.)	Neuse	Bap
PERRY, G. W. (col.)	812 s. Blount st., Raleigh	Bap
ROBERTS, N. F. (col.)	816 s. Blount st., Raleigh	Bap

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME	POST-OFFICE	DENOM
STEWART H. (col.)	Apex	Bap
SHEPHERD, A. (col.	Raleigh	Bap
SALTER, D. S. (col.)	503 Smith Lane, Raleigh	Bap
TUCKER, D. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
WYNNE, R. P. (col.)	New Hill	Bap
WEATHERSPOOON, S. H. (col.)	Raleigh	Bap
YOUNG, Peter (col.)	Raleigh	Chris
BARRETT, J. Presley	Raleigh	Chris
CLEMENTS, W. G.	Morrisville	Chris
FRANKS, W. H.	Raleigh	Chris
JONES, D. F.	Morrisville	Chris
JONES, J. A.	Ballentine's	Chris
KLAPP, S. B.	Garner's Station	Chris
ATKINSON, J. M., D.D.	Raleigh	Pres
BURWELL, Robert, D.D.	Raleigh	Pres
WATKINS, John S.	Raleigh	Pres

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES

NAME	POST-OFFICE	PROPRIETOR
Yarborough House	319 Fayetteville st.	R. B. **RANEY**
Branson House	101 ½ and 103 ½ Fayetteville st.	Mrs. L. **BRANSON**
Central Hotel	135 s. Wilmington st.	T. C. **WILLIAMS**
Exchange Hotel	213 Hillsboro st.	Mrs. S. A. **MONTGOMERY**
Howell House	209 s. Blount st.	B. N. **HOWELL**
Cook's Hotel	Davie, cor. Wilmington st.	Mrs. Frank **STEADMAN**
Boarding House	425 s. Wilmington st.	Mrs. M. E. **BANKS**
Boarding House	209 n. Dawson st.	Mrs. Laura **BELL**
Boarding House	220 Hillsboro st.	Mrs. Bessie **DOLAN**
Boarding House	104 n. McDowell st.	Mrs. Lucy B. **EVANS**
Boarding House	117 Fayetteville street	Mrs. M. J. **FENTRESS**
Boarding House	103 s. Blount st.	Col. S. P. **HORTON**
Boarding House	407 Fayetteville st.	Mrs. N. A. **NIXON**
Boarding House	412 Fayetteville st.	Miss M. E. **NIXON**
Boarding House	224 e. Martin st.	Mrs. Cora **WILSON**
Boarding House	304 n. Dawson st.	Mrs. M. H. **WEDDON**
Boarding House	421 s. Blount street	Emma **BOYD** (col.)
Boarding House	310 w. Cabarrus street	David **HARE** (col.)
Boarding House	119 w. Edenton street	Robt. **WYCHE** (col.)

RESTAURANTS – Raleigh

NAME	POST-OFFICE
BLEDSOE, Chas.	328 w. South st.
BURNS, Tony	213 s. Wilmington st.
COLE, Thad	114 e. Hargett st.
CRENSHAW, Alice	under Metropolitan Market
DUNSTON, Amanda	under Metropolitan Market
EVANS, Turner	221 s. Wilmington st.
HARRISON, Henry	123 Johnson st.
JOHNS, Nicholas	126 e. Martin st.
JOSEPH, Theodore	14 w. Hargett st.

NAME	POST-OFFICE
MABRY, W. T.	13 e. Hargett st.
MOSELY, Mrs. M. J.	132 Fayetteville st.
ROCHEL & **BLEDSOE**	106 e. Hargett st.
TAYLOR, Henrietta	302 s. Wilmington st.
VASS, J. N.	133 e. Martin st.
WORTHAM, Samuel	317 w. Cabarrus st.
WRIGHT, Johnson	117 e. Cabarrus st.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

LAWYERS – Raleigh

NAME	POST-OFFICE
ARGO & **WILDER**	313 Fayetteville st.
AMIS, Moses N.	135 Wilmington st.
ASHE, Capt. S. A.	415 Fayetteville st.
BATCHELOR, Jas. B.	313 Fayetteville st.
BATCHELOR, W. P.	313 Fayetteville st.
BATTLE & **MORDECAI**	240 Fayetteville st.
BLEDSOE (J. Eaton) & **BLEDSOE** (Wm.)	20 e. Martin st.
BUSBEE, Walton M.	228 Fayetteville st.
CLARK, Col. Walter	317 s. Wilmington st.
COKE, Col. Octavius	217 Fayetteville st.
COX, Hon. Wm. R.	301 Fayetteville st.
CREECH, Jos. A.	333 Fayetteville st.
DEVEREAUX, Thos. P.	228 Fayetteville st.
FLEMMING, J. H.	1 Court-house square
FOWLE, Daniel G.	20 e. Martin st.
FULLER & **SNOW**	333 Fayetteville st.
GATLING & **WHITAKER**	413 Fayetteville st.
GRAY & **STAMPS**	228 Fayetteville st.
HARRIS, J. C. L.	7 Court-house square
HAYES, Isaiah G. (col.)	7 Court-house square
HAYWOOD, Ed. Graham	2 Lenoir st.
HAYWOOD & **HAYWOOD**	301 Fayetteville st.
HINSDALE & **DEVEREAUX**	237 Fayetteville st.
JONES, **ARMISTEAD**	20 e. Martin st.
JONES, Wesley N.	301 Fayetteville st.
LEWIS, A. M.	1 Court-house square
LEWIS, Benjamin B., Jr.	3 Court-house square
LEWIS, Chas. K.	5 Court-house square
LEWIS, R. G.	5 Court-house square
MASON, W. S.	307 Fayetteville st.
MONTAGUE, B. F.	330 s. Wilmington st.
MERRIMON, A. S. (Associate Justice Supreme Court, r.)	526 n. Wilmington st.
PACE & **HOLDING**	301 Fayetteville st.
PEELE & **MAYNARD**	239 Wilmington st.
PURNELL, T. R.	6 e. Martin st.
READE, **BUSBEE** & **BUSBEE**	228 Fayetteville st.
RYAN, S. G.	20 e. Martin st.
STRONG & **SMEDES**	409 Fayetteville st.
SMITH, E. C., r.	434 Halifax st.
WILSON, W. W., r.	314 w. Jones st.

MANUFACTORIES – Raleigh

Kind – Post-office – Proprietor

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 304 w. South st. – Frank **BRANCH** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 330 s. Salisbury, cor. Davie st. – Chas. **CONIBER**

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 129 s. Wilmington st. – Austin **FORD** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 315 e. Lenoir st. – Isaac **FOY** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 316 w. Morgan st. – Austin **GREEN** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 124 s. Blount st. – **HARTSFIELD** & **HAYWOOD** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 129 s. Wilmington st. – **HILL** & **HAYWOOD** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 136 e. Hargett st. – **HUNTER** & **POLK** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 101 s. Blount st. – Jno. C. **JORDAN**

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 207 e. Cabarrus st. – Silas **LIGON** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 2 s. Harrington st. – Isiah **RAYNER** (col.)

Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – 218 s. Bloodworth st. – Jno. D. **THOMPSON**

Blank-books – 19 w. Hargett st. – **EDWARDS**, **BROUGHTON** & Co.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Blank-books – 239½ s. Wilmington st. – **UZZELL** & **GATLING**
Boots and shoes – 102 w. Jones st. – Chas. **ABRAMS**
Boots and shoes – 207 w. Morgan st. – Wm. **ALSTON**
Boots and shoes – 130 e. hargett st. – Edward **BRYANT**
Boots and shoes – 132 w. Cabarrus st. – Edmund **COUNCIL**
Boots and shoes – Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution – J. W. **CLONTZ**, Foreman
Boots and shoes – 237 Fayetteville street – Robert **DOBBIN**
Boots and shoes – 304 s. Harrington st. – M. N. **DUNSTON**
Boots and shoes – 316 s. Harrington st. – Wm. H. **DURHAM**
Boots and shoes – 539 e. Martin st. – H. W. **EARP**
Boots and shoes – 332 Fayetteville st. – Peter **FRANCIS**
Boots and shoes – 132 w. Cabarrus st. – Henry **HARRIS**
Boots and shoes – 407 Hillsboro st. – W. C. **HAYWOOD**
Boots and shoes – 102½ e. Hargett – Isham **HORTON**
Boots and shoes – 132 e. Cabarrus st. – I. R. **HORTON**
Boots and shoes – 130 e. Hargett st. – J. B. **HUNTER**
Boots and shoes – 115 s. Wilmington st. – D. W. **JONES**
Boots and shoes – 545 Newbern ave. – J. M. **JONES**
Boots and shoes – 16 w. Cabarrus st. – **McCOY** & **HUNTER**
Boots and shoes – between McDowell and Dawson sts.[sic] – C. **O'KELLY**
Boots and shoes – 318 s. Salisbury st. – L. T. **SMITH**
Boots and shoes – 104 s. Wilmington st. – **THOMPSON** & **THOMPSON**
Boots and shoes – 129½ s. Wilmington st. – John **TAYLOR**
Boots and shoes – 237½ s.Wilmington st. – Joseph **WATSON**
Boots and shoes – 204 Fayetteville st. – J. P. **WEDDON**
Boots and shoes – 121 Fayetteville st. – **WILLIS** & **PEARCE**
Boots and shoes – 222 e. Martin st. – H. A. **CORRELL**
Bottling works – 409 w. Lane st. – M. **BILL**
Bottling works – 232 Fayetteville st. – A. W. **FRAPS**
Bottling works – 502 s. Harrington street – Robert **PORTNER** (Tivoli)
Bricks – yard south of city – Geo. T. **COOKE**
Bricks – south-east of city – W. H. J. **GOODWIN**
Bridge-building – 538 n. Person st. – W. V. **CLIFTON**
Cabinet – 110 e. Martin street – **BARBOUR** & **JOHNSON**
Cabinet – 106 s. Wilmington st. – Mont. R. **HAYNES**
Cabinet – 113 s. Salisbury st. – **LOCKHART** & **FIELDS**
Cabinet – 126 e. Martin st. – I. B. **MOORE**
Cabinet – e. Morgan st. – J. A. **PENNY**
Cabinet – 401 and 403 Fayetteville st. – J. T. **MORRIS**
Cabinet – 309 s. Blount st. – Handy **LOCKHART**
Candy – 207 Fayetteville st. – A. D. **ROYSTER** & Bro.
Candy – 120 Fayetteville street – John A. **BRAGASSA**
Carriages and wagons – 110 e. Hargett st. – T. N. **BOWEN**
Carriages and wagons – 130 e. Morgan st. – N. S. **HARP**
Carriages and Wagons – 135 e. Morgan st. – **EVANS** & **MARTIN**
Carriages and wagons – 128 e. Cabarrus st. – Thos. G. **JENKINS**
Carriages and wagons – 129 Fayetteville st. – Julius **LEWIS** & Co.
Carriages and wagons – 119 e. Hargett st. – Alfred **UPCHURCH**
Cigars – 129 w. Cabarrus st. – Jno. **HILL**
Clothing – 128 s. Wilmington st. – **WALKER** Bros.
Clothing – 16 e. Hargett and 208 s. Wilmington st – Wm. **WOOLLCOTT**
Clothing – 202 and 206 s. Wilmington st. – Miss Julia **WOODWARD**
Contracting and building – 218 s. West st. – Thos. H. **BRIGGS**, Sr.
Contracting and building – 101 n. West st. – **ELLINGTON**, **ROYSTER** & Co.
Contracting and building – n. Person st. – I. I. **FULLER**
Contracting and building – 218 w. North st. – A. A. **McNEILL**
Contracting and building – 120 s. West st. – Ruffin **ROLES**
Contracting and building – 331 s. South st. – M. **UPPERMAN**
Cotton-gins – 124 s. West st. – R. B. **CRUTCHFIELD**
Cotton-gins – 12 e. Hargett st., Raleigh Cotton-Gin Co. – Geo. L. **TONNOFFSKI**, Secretary
Iron foundry and machine-shops – 130 s. West st. – **ALLEN** & **CRAM**
Iron foundry and machine-shops – 130 w. Davie st. – W. B. **WILLIAMS** & Co.
Iron foundry and machine-shops – foot of Davie st. – Jos. C. **KEARNEY** & Co.
Harness and saddles – 117 s. Wilmington st. – L. B. **HINTON**
Harness and saddles – 319 s. Wilmington st. – W. B. **HUTCHINGS**
Harness and saddles – 109 e. Martin st. – E. F. **WYATT** & Son
Hosiery – 321 and 323 s. Wilmington st. – **BELO** & **HOLMAN**
Millwrighting – 507 s. West st. – Thos. D. **WRAY**
Marble and granite works – 298 e. Morgan st. – Mrs. John **CAYTON**
Marble and granite works – 421 Fayetteville st. – **LOUGEE** & **GOODWIN**
Marble and granite works – 109 Salisbury st. – **WEIR** & **WHITELAW**
Paper – factory at Neuse, office 11 w. Hargett st. – W. F. **ASKEW** & Son
Paper boxes – 19 w. Hargett st. – **EDWARDS**, **BROUGHTON** & Co.
Paper boxes – 239½ s. Wilmington street – **UZZELL** & **GATLING**
Picture frames – 112 Fayetteville st. – F. A. **WATSON**
Picture frames – 135 s. Wilmington st. – M. W. **BROWN** & Co.
Polk's Diphtheria Cure – 542 e. Jones st. – L. L. **POLK**

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Shuttle blocks – foot of w. Davie st. – J. C. **KEARNEY** & Co.
Spokes, rims and plow-handles – r. 110 n. Blount st. – W. D. **WILLIAMS**
Sash, doors and blinds – 218 s. West st. – Thos. H. **BRIGGS**, Sr.
Sash, doors and blinds – 101 n. West st. – **ELLINGTON**, **ROYSTER** & Co.
Sash, doors and blinds – 120 s. West st. – Ruffin **ROLES**
Steam boiler works – foot w. Martin st. – R. N. **MITCHELL**
Stencil cutting – 117 w. Edenton st. – G. H. **JONES**
Shingles – foot Hargett st. – Nat. **WHITAKER**
Tineware [sic] – 226 Fayetteville st. – J. C. S. **LUMSDEN**
Tinware – 214 Fayetteville st. – J. C. **BREWSTER** & Co.
Tinware – 219 Fayetteville st. – Julius **LEWIS** & Co.
Tinware – 132 s. Wilmington st. – Jno. M. **DAVIS**
Undertaking – 113 s. Dawson st. – Jno. W. **BROWN**, Manager
Undertaking – 722 e. Davis st. – George L. **LANE**
Undertaking – 113 s. Salisbury st. – **LOCKHART** & **FIELDS**
Undertaking – 409 s. Blount st. – Handy **LOCKHART**
Undertaking – 121 e. Martin st. – Isaac B. **MOORE**
Undertaking and upholstering – 110 e. Martin st. – **BARBOUR** & **JOHNSON**
Upholstering – 401 and 403 Fayetteville st. – John T. **MORRIS**
Upholstering – 115 e. Hargett st. – Will. W. **MORRIS**
Upholstering – 133 s. Wilmington street – Mack W. **BROWN** & Co.
Upholstering – 108 s. Wilmington street – Thomas **PALMER**

MANUFACTORIES – County

Kind – Post-office – Proprietor
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – Eagle Rock – Daniel **AVERA** (col.)
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – Eagle Rock – Wm. **POLLY**
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – Beck – Junius **BECK**
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – Beck – R. G.**BECK**
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – Beck – Thos. C. **JONES**
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – Ballentine's – Jas. **BLALOCK**
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – Enno – Wm. **MANN**
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting – Enno – W. B. **THOMAS**
Building and contracting – Enno – A. **JOHNSON**
Building and contracting – Eagle Rock – Edward **MOSELEY**
Building and contracting – Eagle Rock – Jno. W. **RHODES**
Building and contracting – Eagle rock – W. A. B. **RICHARDSON**
Building and contracting – Ballentine's – R. P. **SMITH** & Co.
Millwrighting – Enno – Jas. **HOWELL**
Coffee-roasting (steam) – Raleigh – W. C. & A. B. **STRONACH**
Large and small hominy (steam) – Raleigh – W. C. & A. B. **STRONACH**

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Raleigh (C. H.)

Name – Post-office – Line of Business
ANDREWS, R. B. & Co. – 127 Fayetteville st. – Clothiers
ADAMS, Len. H. – 20 e. Martin st. – Com. Mcht. and Dry Goods
ADAMS, Mrs. Maggie – 414 w. Jones street – Dressmaker
ALLEN & **CRAM** – 130 s. West st. – Agl. Imp.
ALSTON, R. H. – G. S.
ADAMS, Lynn – 16 e. Martin st. – Ret. Gro.
ANDERSON, H. M. – G. S.
ALLEN, Ira N. – 209 w. Morgan st. – Retail Grocer
AVERA, D. B. – Cotton Buyer
ANDREWS & **FERRALL** – 222 Fayetteville street – Ret. Gro. and Liq.
ASKEW, W. F. & Son – 11 w. Hargett street – Paper Warehouse
ALFORD, W. D. – Liq.
BRANSON, L. – 113 Fayetteville st. – Publisher N.C. Directory and Branson's Alamanac
BROUGHTON, Zach. T. – 550 e. Jones street – Auctioneer
BROWN, H. J. – Undertaker
BRAGASSA, Jno. A. – 120 Fayetteville street – Baker and Couf.
BRADFORD, Thos. – 313 w. Cabarrus street – Barber
BROWN & **SUMNER** – 238 Fayetteville street – Barbers
BRYANT & **ARNOLD** – Metropolitan Market – Butchers
BRAAN, Joseph – G. S.
BURGESS, Thomas – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
BARRETT, A. M. – G. S.
BERWANGER Bros. – 305 Fayetteville street – Clothiers
BRANSON, L. – office 113 Fayetteville street – Publisher
BRIDGERS, T. B. – G. S.
BOBBITT & **GARRET** – 12 Martin st. – Druggists
BROWN, Mack W. & Co. – 133 s. Wilmington st. – Furniture
BARBOUR & **JOHNSON**, 110 e. Martin St. – Furniture
BELL, Geo. F. – 205 e. Cabarrus st. – Ret. Gro.
BELL, Eliza – 301 w. South st. – Ret. Gro.
BENNETT & **PASCHALL** – 308 w. Cabarrus street – Ret. Gro.
BETTS, S. J. – 12 e. Hargett st. – Leather and Reg. Gro.
BRANCH, Dennis – 416 w. Jones st. – Ret. Gro.
BROWN, Mills H., Sr. – 235 Fayetteville street – Ret. Gro.
BUFFALO, W. B. – 314 w. Cabarrus st. – Ret. Gro.
BLAKE, Mrs. M. L. – 107 Fayetteville street – Hair and Stamped Goods
BISHOP, T. M. – 118 Fayetteville st. – Manager Telephone Exchange

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

BREWSTER, J. C. & Co. – 214 Fayetteville st. – Hardware
BRIGGS, T. H. & Sons – 220 Fayetteville st. – Hardware
BELVIN, F. A. – Metropolitan Market – Huckster
BLAKE, N. A. – 1 e. Hargett st. – Ice Dealer
BUNTING, Louis S. – G. S.
BATES, Fleming – 303 Fayetteville st. – Ins. Agt.
BAKER & **SAUNDERS** – 314 s. Salisbury street – Livery Stables
BELL, Hilliard – 127 s. Wilmington street – Lock and Gunsmith
BUFFALOE, S. G. – Retail Dealer
BLEDSOE, E. M. – G. S.
BACCINI, D. B. – G. S.
BAKER & **HOOVER** – Retail Dealers
BANKS, G. J. – (in country) – G. S.
BAILEY, F. L. – G. S. and Retail Dealer
BARTHOLOMEY, Robt. – Ret. Dealer and G. S.
BRANCH, Guilford – Retail Dealer
BETTS & **PENNY** – Retail Dealers
BUFFALOE & **WHITE** – Retail Dealers
BUSBEE, Mrs. Lizzie – 108 w. Hargett street – Dressmaker
BROCKWELL, Thomas F. – 222 s. Salisbury st. – Lock and Gunsmith
BAKER, L. J. E. – 116 e. Morgan st. – Dressmaker
BESSON, Madame E. – 111 Fayetteville street – Ladies' and Children's Goods
BOONE, Mrs. Mary A. – 217 s. East st. – Dressmaker
BULLOCK, Chas. W. – 133 e. Hargett street – Painter
COLLINS, Sarah – 11 e. Hargett st. – Barber
CROSS, Geo. W. – 221½ s. Wilmington street – Barber
COOLEY, G. M. – 16 w. Martin st. – Saloon
COLE, Atlas – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
CRAWFORD, D. H. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
CRAWFORD, Wm. R. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
CROCKER & **STONE** – 9 e. Hargett st. – Dry Goods
CREWS, J. W. – 7 e. Martin st. – Manager W. U. Tel. Co.
CARVER, Mrs. J. M. – 566 e. Martin street – Dressmaker
COLBURN, Miss Emma – 15 e. Jones street – Dressmaker
CONN, Miss Mary A. – 113 n. Salisbury st. – Dressmaker
CHEATHAM, J. A. – 225 s. Wilmington st. – Agt, Dry Goods, Gro and Liq.
CREECH, Alex. – 136 Fayetteville st. – Who. and Ret. Dry Goods
CREECH, Jno. D. & Co. – 210 Exchange Place and 19 e. Martin st. – Dry Goods
CHEEK, J. A. – Retail Dealer
CASTLEBERRY, L. D. – 508 Hillsboro st. – Ret. Gro.
CHRISTMAS, Thomas H. – 514 Newbern ave. – Ret. Gro.
COLE, Reuben – 112½ e. Hargett st. – Ret. Gro.
CONN, Dixon G. – 119 s. Wilmington street – Ret. Gro.
CAMERON, Francis H. – 237 Fayetteville st. – Ins. Agt.
CROW, W. H. – 212 Fayetteville st. – Ins. Agt.
CAYTON, Mrs. Jno. – 209 e. Martin st. – Milliner
CATER, Benj. – 104 e. Hargett st. – Saloon
COATS, S. W. – 206 Martin st. – Saloon
CARSON, J. T. – 114 Fayetteville st. – Manager Singer Sewing Machine Co.
COLE, Jno. W. – 313 Fayetteville st. – Jeweler
DUNSTON, B. H. – Retail Dealer
DAVIS & **DUNSTON** – 202½ Fayetteville street – Barbers
DUNSTON, Chas. H. – 309½ Fayetteville st. – Barber
DENMARK, J. W. & Co. – 129 Fayetteville st. – Books and Stationery
DONALDSON, Thomas – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
DODD, Wm. H. – 239 s. Wilmington street – Com. Mcht.
DEBNAM, Miss Lavinia – 105 w. Jones st. – Dressmaker
DEMENT, Mrs. Julia – 121 n. Wilmington st. – Dressmaker
DUFFY, Mrs. C. M. – 108 Johnson st. – Dressmaker
DEES, Mrs. A. M. – 423 n. Salisbury street – Ret. Gro
DOWELL, H. J. & Co. – 113 e. Hargett street – Junk Dealers
DENTON, N. V. – 15 Exchange Place – Saloon
ELLIS, R. E. – Dodd's cor. – Com. Mcht.
EDWARDS, M. D. & J. D. – 205 Fayetteville st. – Clothiers and Dry Goods
EATMAN, Mrs. Anna O. – 113 n. Bloodworth st. – Dressmaker
EATMAN, D. R. & Co. – Retail Dealers
ELLINGTON, **ROYSTER** & Co. – 101 Hillsboro and 2 s. Salisbury sts. – Ret. Gro.
ENGELHARD, F. A. – 315 s. Blount st. – Lock and Gunsmith
ELLIS, A. J. – on Hillsboro road, near Raleigh – G. S.
EDWARDS, **BROUGHTON** & Co. – 19 w. Hargett st. – Book and job Printers
ELLIS, Wm. H. – 212 s. Wilmington street – Saloon
EMORY, A. B. – Retail Dealer
EMORY, A. V. – 219 s. Wilmington street – Saloon
FRIEL, C. J. – 402 s. Blount st. – Baker and Junk Dealer
FRAPS, A. W. – 230 Fayetteville st. – Conf. and Saloon
FOREST, A. B. – 517 Polk st. – Florist
FAISON, P. F. – 118 e. Martin st. – Cotton Broker
FIRTH, Mrs. Carrie – 119 s. Salisbury street – Dressmaker
FORSYTHE, Mrs. Sarah – 227 s. Person street – Dressmaker
FROST, Miss Julia W. – 101 Johnston street – Dressmaker
FERGERSON, Miss Alie – 508 Hillsboro street – Dressmaker
FAISON, Mrs. W. E. – 315 s. Blount street – Ret. Gro.
FARNSWORTH, Henry M. – 112 w. Jones st. – Painter
FORT, D. I. & Co. – 333 s. Wilmington street – Saloon
FASNACH, Edward – 110 Fayetteville street – Cocoonery near the City
FASNACH, Edward – 110 Fayetteville street – Jeweler
GATTIS, W. A. – 13 e. Martin st. – Broker
GATTIS, T. J. – Retail Dealer
GOLDSMITH, Chas. – 227 s. Wilmington street – Clothier

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

GULLY, J. P. – 233 Fayetteville st. and 2 Exchange Place – Dry Goods and Clothing
GARY, Patsey – 425 s. McDowell st. – Dressmaker
GOODLOE, Mrs. A. B. – 201 w. Martin street – Dressmaker
GILL, Mrs. Caroline – 409 w. South st. – Ret. Gro.
GOODWIN, J. C. – Retail Dealer
GOODWIN, C. E. J. – 302 w. Cabarrus street – Ret. Gro. and Liq.
GOOCH & **BARLOW** – Retail Dealers
GRAUSMAN & **ROSENTHAL** – 130 Fayetteville st. – Ret. Gro. and Liq.
GILL, E. T. – 9 Exchange Place – Saloon
GRAVES, James – 305 w. Cabarrus st. – Saloon
GARDNER, Jno. C. – 207 s. Wilmington street – jeweler
HUGHES, H. I. – 127 Fayetteville street – Barber
HOWARD & **MULLINS** – 315½ Fayetteville st. – Bill Posters
HELLER Bros. – 131 Fayetteville st. – Boots, Shoes, Leather and Trunks
HUGHES, W. H. – 309 Fayetteville st. – China, Glass and Silver-ware
HARRIS, R. J. – 235 Fayetteville st. – Ice, Coal and Wood Dealer
HARWARD, Mrs. A. M. – 316 w. Lane street – Dressmaker
HOLLAND, Miss Mattie – 223 e. Hargett st. – Dressmaker
HABLE, Jno. J. – 317 s. Harrington street – Tailor
HAMLET, J. T. – 17 Exchanage Place – Ret. Gro.
HARDIN, E. J. – 210 Fayetteville st. – Ret. Gro. and Liq.
HARRIS & **PARHAM** – 117 e. Martin st. – Ret. Gro. and Livery
HICKS, Wm. J. – 304 w. Edenton st. – Architect
HARRIS, Thos. H. – 204 e. Martin st. – Ret. Gro. and Liq.
HARRIS, W. N. – 606 e. Davie st. – Ret. Gro.
HILER, Benj. – Matropolitan Market – Huckster
HAWKINS, G. W. – Metropolitan Market – Huckster
HOWELL, R. P. – 209 s. Blount st. – Huckster
HOLT, Maj. T. J. – 216 n. Bloodworth street – Architect
HAY, T. T. – 237 Fayetteville st. – Ins. Agt.
HILL, T. H. – 237 Fayetteville st. – Ins. Agt.
HARRIS, J. M. – 208 e. Martin – Liv. Stables
HARDIE, Mrs. M. A. – 128 Fayetteville street – Milliner
HARDIE, Henry – 509 n. East st. – Painter
HARDIE, Alex. – 513 Newbern ave. – Painter
HOUSE, S.V. – 207 s. Salisbury st. – Painter
HAMILL & **HUNNINCUTT** – 207 e. Salisbury street – Plasterers and Bricklayers
HARE, Warren – 315 w. Cabarrus st. – Saloon
HILL, Alex. D. – 221 s. Wilmington street – Saloon
HOOVER & **BAKER** – 205 s. Wilmington street – Saloon
HIGH, R. C. – Retail Dealer
HAILEY, J. S. – Retail Dealer
HICKS, Wm. – Retail Dealer
HARP, N. S. – Coaches and Buggies
HILL, A. D. – Retail Dealer
HILL, John – Retail Dealer
HUTCHINGS, W. B. – Agent, Saddles and Harness
HENRY, Millie – Retail Dealer
HARRIS, Eugene L. & Co. – G. S.
HARRIS, Eugene – over R. B. **ANDREWS** & Co.'s – Crayon Artist
IVEY, R. J. – Retail Dealer
IREDELL, Wilson – Metropolitan Market – Huckster
JONES, Ed. G. – 601 s. McDowell st. – Broker
JOHN, Nicholas – 126 e. Martin st. – Restaurant
JOSEPH, Theodore – 14 w. Hargett st. – Saloon
JOHNSON, John L. – Retail Dealer
JONES & **POWELL** – 208 Fayetteville street – Brokers, Com. Mchts. Feed Store and Coal and Wood Dealers
JOHNSON, E. A. – Retail Dealer
JONES, Jas. H. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
JOHNSON & **BARBOUR** – 215 s. Wilmington st. – Com. Mchts., Gro. and Liq.
JOHNSON, D. T. & Co. – 309 Wilmington st. – Com. Mchts.
JOYNER, Jos. D. – 239 s. Wilmington street – Com. Mcht.
JOHNSON, Chas. E. & Co. – 315 s. Wilmington st. – Cotton Buyers
JOHNSON, Frances J. – 124 Firwood avenue – Dressmaker
JEFFREYS, J. A. – 209 w. South st. – Ret. Gro.
JOHNSON, E. E. – 311 e. Martin st. – Ret. Gro.
JOLLY, B. R. – 501 Hillsboro st. – Ret. Gro.
JORDAN, Geo. C. – 228 Fayetteville street – Ins. Agent
JACKSON, W. E. V. – 325, 327, 329 s. Wilmington st. – Livery, Sale and Boarding Stables
JONES, G. H. – 117 w. Edenton st. – Stencil Cutter
JOLLY, Benj. – 222 s. Wilmington street – jeweler
KRETH, Alex. – 102 w. Hargett st. – Dyeing, Cleaning and Scouring
KIRKHAM, Benj. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
KRETH, Jos. – 8 w. Martin st. – Merchant Tailor
KING, Lee – Metropolitan Market – Huckster
KING & **MACY** – 204 s. West st. – Painters
KING, Geo. F. – 219 Fayetteville st. – Photographer
LITCHFORD, J. J. – 304 Newbern ave. – Auctioneer and Gas Collector
LAW, Henry D. – 109 Fayetteville st. – China, Glass and Silverware
LEVY & **FRANKLIN** – 5 Exchange place – Clothiers
LATTA & **MYATT** – 17 e. Martin st. and 18 Exchange place – Com. Mchts. and Who. And Ret. Gros.
LEACH, M. T. & Co. – 235 s. Wilmington st. – Com. Mchts and Who. And Ret. Gros.
LOVE, T. L. & Bro. – 214 s. Wilmkington st. – Com. Mchts, Ret. Gros and Hide Dealers
LEE, T. A. – 108 Fayetteville st. – Manager W. & W. Sewing Machines
LEE, Ed. H. – 312 s. Wilmington st. – Cotton Buyer
LOCKLEAR, Henry – Retail Dealer
LYON, Mrs. Mary E. – 416 s. Blount street – Dressmaker
LAMB, T. J. – Retail dealer
LANE, Geo. L. – 722 e. Davie st. – Furniture
LOCKHART, Handy – 409 s. Blount street – Furniture
LANE, David – 720 e. Davie st. – Ret. Gro.
LEE, Cain – 405 e. Davie st. – Ret. Gro.
LOWE, W. C. – Retail Dealer
LYON, W. H. – 418 s. Blount street – Agent, Ret. Gro.

LEWIS, Julius & Co. – 224 Fayetteville street – Hardware
LUMSDEN, J. C. S. – 226 Fayetteville street – Hardware
LUMSDEN, Robert E. – 226 Fayetteville street – Book-keeper
LANE, Mrs. W. T. – 117 Fayetteville street – Milliner
LONG, Isaac – Metropolitan Market – Oysters, Fish, etc.
MOTT, Martin – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
MOSELEY, Mrs. M. J. – 132 Fayetteville st. – Conf., Ice Cream and Oyster Saloon
MONIE, J. M. – 215 Fayetteville st. – Clothing, Dry Goods and Ret. Gro.
MANN, W. B. & Co. – 5 e. Hargett st. – Dry Goods and Ret. Gro.
MOWATT, Mrs. S. A. – 107 w. Martin street – Dyeing, Scouring and Cleaning
MORRIS, Jno. T. – 401 and 403 Fayetteville st. – Furniture
MORRIS, Will. W. – 115 e. Hargett st. – Furniture
MARCOM, J. C. – 138 s. Wilmington street – Com. Mcht. and Ret. Gro.
McINTYRE, S. – 741 Manly st. – Ret. Gro.
MOORE, W. H. – 202 w. Cabarrus st. – Ret. Gro.
MACON, Thomas B. – 136 s. Wilmington st. – Oysters, Fish, etc.
MOORE, I. B. – 127 e. Martin st. – Furniture
MALLOY, J. T. – Retail Dealer
McLEOD, Duncan – Retail Dealer
MABRY, W. T. – 13 e. Hargett st. – Saloon
MAHLER, Henry – 228 Fayetteville st. – Engraver and Jeweler
MAHLER, F. Lewis – 104 w. Edenton street – Book-keeper
NORRIS, M. T. & Bro. – 15 e. Martin st. and 16 Exchange Place – Com. Mchts. and Who. and Ret. Gro.
NEWSOM, Miss Bettie – 530 s. Bloodwoorth st. – Dressmaker
NORRIS & **CARTER** – 203 Fayetteville street – Dry Goods
NEWSOM, W. R. & Co. – 216 s. Wilmington st. – Oysters, Fish, and Ret. Gro.
NOBLES, Melvin – 116 n. Salisbury st. – Livery Stables
NORRIS, Jno. C. – Metropolitan Market – Huckster
NIXON, Miss M. E. – 111 Fayetteville street – Milliner
OSBORN, Job – 516 s. Harrington st. – Baker
WALKER Bros. – 128 s. Wilmington st. – Oak City Mfg. Co.
OTEY, W. G. – 311 Fayetteville st. – Barber and Bath Rooms
OLIVE, Mrs. W. H. – 324 s. Salisbury street – Dressmaker
O'KELLY, Jno. – 124 w. Morgan st. – Livery Stables
OLIVE, W. H. – 316 s. Salisbury st. – Saloon
PASCHALL, Pearce – 213 w. Cabarrus street – Barber
PROCTOR, C. I. – 217½ s. Wilmington street – Barber
PRICE, John & Son – Metropolitan Market – Butchers
PERRY, Chas. H. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
PARTIN & **CROWDER** – 231 s. Wilmington st. – Com. Mchts., Who. and Ret. Gro.
POOL & **MORING** – 237 s. Wilmington street. – Com. Mchts. and Who. Gro.
PARKER & **SNELLLINGS** – Com. Mchts. and Cotton Buyers
PARKER & **AVERA** – 301 s. Wilmington street – Com. Mchts. and Who. Gro.
PERKINSON, W. W. – 115 Fayetteville street – Mcht. Tailor
PERRY, M. A. – 310 e. Hargett st. – Dressmaker
PESCUD, Lee & Co. – 118 and 301 Fayetteville st. – Who. and Ret. Druggists
PERRY, E. Y. – 228 Fayetteville st. – Ins. Agt.
PARHAM, H. E. – 301 s. Blount st. – Dry Goods
PETTY, Maj. R. E. – 134 Fayetteville street – Who. and Ret. Dry Goods
PACE, E. R. – 702 n. Person st. – Ret. Gro.
PESCUD, P. F., Sr. – 2 w. Martin st. – Ins. Agt.
PESCUD, Edward – 2 w. Martin st. – Ins. Agt.
PENDERGAST, Mrs. M. A. – 16 e. Morgan st. – Milliner
PARRISH, Samuel M. – 107 e. Hargett street – Painter
PARHAM, R. E. – 123 e. Martin st. – Saloon
PERRY, R. S. – 201 s. Wilmington st. – Saloon
PALMER, John C. – 105 Fayetteville street – Painter
POTTER, Mrs. M. A. – Retail Dealer
PARKER & **SNELLINGS** – Retail Dealers
PLEASANTS, A. J. – Retail Dealer
POPE, J. A. – Retail Dealer
PARHAM, R. E. – G. S. and Livery Stables
PORTNER, Robert – near N. C. Depot – Malt Liquors
RAND, Wm. – Retail Dealer
ROBINSON, B. J. – Retail Dealer
ROGERS, J. Rowan – Retail Dealer
RICHARDSON, S. M. – 315 s. Fayetteville street – Conf. and Tobacco
ROYSTER, Vitruvius – r. 209 e. Hargett street – Book-keeper
ROYSTER, A. D. & Bro. – 207 Fayetteville st. – Musical Instruments and Conf.
ROSENBAUM, J. M. – 135 Fayetteville street – Clothier
ROSENTHAL, David – 218 s. Wilmington street – Clothier and Dry Goods
ROSENTHAL, L. & Co. – 211 and 215 Fayetteville st. – Clothiers and Dry Goods
RAND & **BARBEE** – 305 s. Wilmington st. – Com. Mchts and Who. Gro.
REDFORD, J. F. – 8 and 10 e. Hargett street – Com. Mcht. and Ret. Gro.
RAY, Mrs. J. R. – 124 e. David st. – Dressmaker
ROSENBAUM, M. – 102 Fayetteville street – Dry Goods
RAY, M. T. – 201 Smithfield st. – Ret. Gro.
REAVES, Henderson – 321 e. Martin st. – Ret. Gro.
RIX, Virgil H. – Metropolitan Market – Huckster
RICHARDSON, P. B. – 16 s. Salisbury st., Ret. Gro.
RICE, Dr. C. D. – 15 Firwood avenue – Insurance Agent
REESE, Miss Maggie – 209 Fayetteville street – Milliner
RIGGAN, Miss Delia – 530 w. Hillsboro street – Cashier at Wm. **WOOLLCOTT**'s
ROBERTSON, Ben. – 327 w. Cabarrus street – Saloon
SORRELL, D. B. – Retail Dealer
STRONACH, Frank & Co. – 15 e. Davie street – Auction and Com. House

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

SORRELL, Mrs. Laura W. – 226 w. Cabarrus st. – Bakery
STARRETTE, F. S. – 113 Fayetteville st. – Books, Stationery and News-Dealer
SWARTZ, Fred. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
SMITH, Rufus W. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
SUGG & **HODGE** – (in country) – G. S.
SLOMAN, Geo. – 207 s. Wilmington st. – Agt., Clothing and Dry Goods
STRONACH, W. C. & A. B. – 101 Fayetteville st. and 10 Exchange place and 9 e. Martin st., and 219 Fayetteville st. and 5 Exchange place – Com. Mchts. and Who. and Ret. Gro.
SANDERFORD, N. G. – Ret. Dealer
SAULS, Mrs. Sallie – 114 e. David st. – Dressmaker
SAUNDERS, Lizzie – 120 e. Morgan street – Dressmaker
SCARLETTE, Mrs. M. E. – 110 s. McDowell street – Dressmaker
SPIKES, Mrs. S. J. – 108 Newbern avenue – Dressmaker
STEINE, Miss Dixie – 503 Newbern avenue – Dressmaker
STITH, Mrs. M. V. – 124 e. Hargett street – Dressmaker
STITH, Miss Lena A. – 124 Fayetteville st. – Book-keeper
SEPARK, Chas. A. – 307 w. Jones st. – Copyist
SEPARK, Wharton G. – 307 w. Jones street – Clerk at Wm. **WOOLLCOTT**
STEINMETZ, H. – 216 s. McDowell St., Nash Square – Florist
SEXTON, A. N. & Co. – 11 e. Martin st. and 12 Exchange Place – Ret. Gro.
SAWYER, W. M. – 308 s. East st. – Ret. Gro.
SAUNDERS, W. J. – 426 Saunders st. – Ins. Agt.
SMITH, W. W. – 234 Fayetteville st. – Ins. Agt.
STONE, J. S. – 122 Fayetteville st. – Sewing Machines and Musical Insts.
SPENCER, Patrick – 403 w. South st. – Brickmason
SEPARK & **RIGGAN** – Morgan st. – Designers, Pattern-makers, etc.
STEVENSON, Thomas – 15 w. Hargett street – Plummer and Gas Fitter
SWIFT, Geo. – 119½ Fayetteville st. – Photographer
SORRELL, D. B. – 223 s. Wilmington st. – Saloon
SIMPSON, Wm. & Co. – 133 Fayetteville st. – Druggists
TAYLOR, Thomas – 204 s. Wilmington street – Barber
THOMPSON, Aldred A. – 311 s. Wilmington st. – Broker
TURNER, John – Retail Dealer
THOMAS, J. J. – 313, 315 and 317 s. Wilmington st. – Com. Mcht. and Who. Gro.
TANT, Mrs. Emma – 17 s. East st. – Dressmaker
TAYLOR, Mrs. W. F. – 535 e. Lenoir street – Dressmaker
TUCKER, W. H. & R. S. & Co. – 123 and 125 Fayetteville st. – Who. and Ret. Dry Goods
TAYLOR, L. D. – 213 s. Wilmington st. – Saloon
TOWSON, Samuel – 413 Oakwood ave. – Slate Roofer
TEMPLE, R. F. – Retail Dealer
TAYLOR, Julius S. – 104 e. Davie st. – Jeweler
UPCHURCH, Alfred – Buggies and Coaches
UPCHURCH, W. W. – 208 Fayetteville street – Broker
UPCHURCH & **BRIE** – 143 Hargett st. – Conf.
UPCHURCH, Addie S. – 214 s. Blounth street – Dressmaker
UPCHURCH, Mrs. M. E. – 121 n. Wilmington st. – Dressmaker
UPCHURCH, W. C. – 15 e. Hargett st. – Ret. Gro.
UPCHURCH, John W. – 14 Exchange Place and 13 e. Martin st. – Agt., Ret. Gro., Oysters, Fish, etc.
UPCHURCH, John R. – Retail Dealer
UTZMAN & **LITTLE** – 127 n. Dawson st. – Ret. Gro.
UPPERMAN, Marcellus – 231 w. South street – Ret. Gro.
UZZELL & **GATLING** – 239½ s. Wilmington st. – Book and Job Printers
WALKER, L. J. – 319 Fayetteville st. – Saloon
WILLIAMS, Alfred & Co. – 119 Fayetteville st. – Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers
WILLIAMS, Robert – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
WAITT, D. S. – 213 Fayetteville st. – Who. and Ret. Clothing and Dry Goods
WOOLLCOTT, William – 16 e. Hargett and 208 s. Wilmington st. – Who. and Ret. Clothing, Dry Gds. and Notions
WOODWARD, Miss Julia – 202 and 206 s. Wilmington st. – Clothing and Dry Gds.
WOODWARD, W. T. – 222 s. Wilmington st. and 19 Exchange Place – Clothing and Dry Goods
WALKER Bros. – 128 s. Wilmington st. – Who. Clothing
WILLIAMSON & **UPCHURCH** – 216 Fayetteville st. – Com. Mchts. and Who. Gro.
WYATT, Lee R. – 233 s. Wilmington street – Com. Mcht. Who. and Ret. Gro.
WEDDON, Mrs. M. H. – 304 n. Dawson street – Dressmaker
WILLIAMS, Mrs. Emma – 437 n. Salisbury st. – Dressmaker
WADDELL, J. N. – 809 Fayetteville street – Retail Dealer
WADDELL, Geo. W. – 207 s. Wilmington st. – Ret. Gro. and Liq.
WEATHERS, C. H. – 322 s. Blount st. – Ret. Gro.
WHITSON, S. N. – 434 Haywood st. – Ret. Gro.
WOMBLE, Jordan & Son – 11 e. Hargett st. – Ret. Gro. and Leather
WOMBLE, Louis D. – 137 s. Wilmington st. – Ret. Gro. and Leather
WOMBLE, Rufus H. – 106 w. North st. – Ret. Gro. and Liq.
WOODWARD, M. W. – 316 w. Cabarrus street – Ret. Gro. and Liq.
WYATT, W. J. & Co. – 102 w. Jones street – Ret. Gro.
WILLIAMS & **HAYWOOD** – 201 Fayetteville st. – Druggists
WILLIAMS, J. K. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
WAIT, S. D. – 409 Fayetteville st. – Ins. Agt.
WHITEHEAD, John J. – 328 e. Martin street – Ins. Agt.
WYNNE, Geo. W. & Co. – 118, 120 and 122 e. Morgan st. – Livery, Sale and Boarding Stables
WHITAKER, E. A. – 315 n. West st. – Piano Tuner and Pianos and Organs
WEIKEL, C. – 115 Fayetteville st. – Merchant Tailor
WATTS, Mrs. J. T. – 316 s. Blount st. – Milliner

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

WALKERS, F. W. – 103 Fayetteville st. – Musical Instruments
WILLIAMS, Miss Annie J. – 409 n. Salisbury st. – Dressmaker
WILLIAMS, J. R. – r. 110 s. West st. – Cashier, So. Ex. Company
WATSON, John W. – 131½ Fayetteville street – Photographer
WHITELAW & **WEIR** – 109 s. Salisbury street – Plasters and Brickmasons
WILEY, P. W. & Co. – 237 Fayetteville street – Book and Job Printers
WEATHERSPOON, W. H. – 501 e. Davie street – Saloon
WYATT, E. F. & Son – 109 e. Martin street – Saddles and Harness
WYATT & **TAYLOR** – 15 e. Martin and 16 Exchange Place – Gros., Com. Mchts. and Cotton Buyers
WOODLEAF, W. C. – Retail Dealer
WATSON, Fred. A. – 112 Fayetteville street – Pictures and Frames
WOOD & **O'KELLY** – Retail Dealers
WYATT, Walter J. – 102 w. Jones st. – Gro.
WHITAKER, F. A. – Retail Dealer
WHITLING, C. G. – (Trustee R. B. Andrews & Co.) – Clothing, Who. and Ret.
WATSON & Co. – Retail Dealers
WOODELL, B. H. – Exchange Place – Product Broker
YEARBY, Henry – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
YEARBY, Wm. – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
YOUNG, Abram – Metropolitan Market – Butcher
YEARGAN, A. C. – 303 e. Hargett st. – Dressmaker

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Apex
BETTS, A. N. – G.S.
CASTLEBURY, J. Ruffin – G.S.
HARWARD & **HUNTER** – G.S.
HARRIS, Jesse W. – G.S.
HOWELL, J. E. & H. C. – G.S.
JENKS & **JENKINS** – G.S.
JENKS & **MANN** – G.S.
MATTHEWS, James H. – G.S.
MORING, W. M. – G.S.
MARCOM, S. – G.S.
MAYNARD, D. W. & Co. – G.S.
MILLS, J. J. E. – G.S.
NORRIS, J. A. – G.S.
OLIVE, H. C. – G.S.
ROGERS, Jones & Co. – G.S.
SUMLAR, J. A. – G.S.
SANDERS, J. T. – G.S.
TEMPLE, A. H. – G.S.
UTLEY, W. F. – G.S.
WATTS, Thomas – G.S.
WALDO, S. P. & Co. – Drugs
WILLIAMS, C. F. – G.S.
WIMBERLY, Matthew – Retail Dealer
YATES, Thomas – G.S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Auburn
DODD, J. H. & Co. – G. S.
POOL, Hezekiah – G. S.
POOL, J. C. & Bro. – G. S.
POOL, R. B. J. – G. S.
POOL, Troy & Bro. – G. S.
STURDIVANT, Allen – G. S.
WATTS & **POOL** – G. S.
WATTS, Samuel, and Wilder – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Ballentine's
JONES, A. B. – Live Stock

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Banks
STEVENSON, B. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Beck
BECK, John P. – G. S.
MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Carey
ADAMS, J. P. H. – G. S.
BRANCH, Osborne – G. S.
BARBEE, P. B. – G. S.
CASTLEBURY, A. L. – G. S.
CRUCHFIELD, Mrs. S. B. – G. S.
DORSETT, W. T. –G. S.
GUESS, J. R. & Co. – G. S.
GUESS & **CRUTCHFIELD** – G. S.
JONES, A. D. & Co. – G. S.
JORDAN, H. B. – G. S.
LOWE, W. C. – G. S.
POOL, J. T. – G. S.
REA, Edward – G. S.
WALDO, S. P. & Co. – Drugs and G. S.
WALKER, J. R. – G. S. and Hotel

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Dayton
BROWN, C. W. – G. S.
FERRELL, S. B. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Eagle Rock
ANDERSON, S. P. – G. S.
AVERA, Dr. Thos. H. – G. S.
BROWN, Solomon – G. S.
EARP, Z. T. – G. S.
FERRELL, J. S. – G. S.
GRIFFIN, D. P. – G. S.
HONEYCUTT, Harris – G. S.
HORTON, S. L. – G. S.
KNIGHT, H. H. – G. S.
MEDLIN, P. P. & Bro. – G. S.
MARSHBURN, A. B. – G. S.
MARSHBURN, D. C. – G. S.
NOWELL, J. R. – G. S.
NOWELL, W. H. – G. S.
RHODES, W. A. – G. S.
RICHARDSON, W. A. B. & Co. – G. S.
RICHARDSON, J. A. – G. S.
RICHARDSON, Dr. W. E. – G. S.
RICHARDSON, W. J. C. – G. S.
SMITH, Thomas J. – G. S.
STRICKLAND, W. A. – G. S.
TODD, M. G. – G. S.
TODD, C. R. – G. S.
WEATHERS, J. A. – G. S.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Enno
BOOTHE, J. L. – Drugs and G. S.
JONES, W. B. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Fish Dam
FERRELL, A. G. & Sons – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Green Level
ROGERS, A. T. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Gulley's Mill
GULLEY, Ransom – G. S.
LEACH, J. T. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Forrestville
ALLEN, D. W. – G. S.
ALLEN, Edward – G. S.
DUNN, J. R. & Sons – G. S.
FORT, D. F. – G. S.
HARTSFIELD, Edward & Co. – G. S.
HONEYCUTT, D. H. – G. S.
PATTERSON, G. S. – Restaurant
PERRY, F. H. – G. S.
YOUNG, G. P. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Garner's Station
WHITAKER, Lee & Co. – G. S.
BENNETT, T. W. – G. S.
BINGHAM, T. A. – G. S.
CARROLL, S. T. – G. S.
JONES, W. A. – G. S.
JONES, S. & Co. – G. S.
SPENCE, J. & Co. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Hartsville
HORN, W. A. – G. S.
JEFFREYS, Atlas – G. S.
MITCHELL, R. C. – G. S.
PENNY, Mrs. L. W. – G. S.
RICHARDSON, J. J. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Hickory Grove
HORTON, A. M. – G. S.
LILES, Mrs. C. C. – G. S.
UNDERHILL, J. D. & J. W. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Hollands
RAND, Marcellus – G. S.
WILLIAMS, R. E. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Hayes' Store
EDWARDS, J. T. – G. S.
HAYES, J. D. – G. S.
KING, W. A. – G. S.
LYNN, W. T. & Co. – G. S.
WATKINS, Alex. – Engineer

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Holly Springs
ALFORD & **HOLT** – G. S.
ALFORD, G. B. – G. S.
BRYANT, J. B. – G. S.
CROSS, A. P. – G. S.
HOLT, Nichols & Co. – G. S.
PAPE, A. S. & Co. – G. S.
PAPE, J. P. – G. S.
TURNER, George – G. S.
UTLEY, John G. – Retail Dealer

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Hutchin's Store
BRASSFIELD, S. S. & J. S. – G. S.
HONEYCUTT, L. W. – G. S.
HUTCHINSON, J. H. – G. S.
McDADE, W. A. – G. S.
REDDISH, J. & J. W. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Kelvin Grove
CARPENTER, Wm. – G. S.
DUNN, J. H. , Bro. & Co. – G. S.
LOCKLEAR, Henry – G. S.
LAMBE, T. J. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Lemay
TURNER, W. P. – G. S.
WYNNE, R. N. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Moore's Mills
BOLTON, J. R. – G. S.
HORTON, S. L. – G. S.
HIGH, Willis, Jr. – G. S.
HOPKINS, W. H. – G. S.
PROCTOR, I. M. – G. S.
RICHARDSON, A. J. – G. S.
RHODES, C. M. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Merry Oaks (Chatham Co.)
MIMS, W. H. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Morrisville
AYER, Mrs. V. C. – Millinery
BAGWELL, W. B. – G. S.
GLEESON, J. K. – Boarding House
HERNDON & **COTTON** – G. S.
HORNE, S. R. – G. S.
MERRITT, W. H. & Page – G. S.
PUGH, J. M. – G. S.
SEARS, T. C. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Myatt's Mills
BLALOCK, A. J. – G. S.
HOLLAND, G. B. – Retail Dealer
FISH, B. F. – G. S.
GOODWIN, F. K. – G. S.
JOHNSON, J. M. – G. S.
LOVE, J. A. – G. S.
WILSON, P. R. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Neuse
BAILEY, R. H. – G. S.
DUNN, E. S. – G. S.
HONEYCUTT, T. L. – G. S.
HUNTER, G. E. & W. R. – G. S.
ALLEN, W. O. – G. S.
ASKEW, J. A. – G. S.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

BAILEY, A. H. – G. S.
MARCOM, J. L. – G. S.
LOWRY, J. N. & Co. – Retail Dealers
PACE, H. C. – G. S.
PEEBLES, J. M. – G. S.
PACE, H. V. – G. S.
REAVES, T. J. – G. S.
RICHARDSON, W. H. – G. S.
WATKINS, H. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Riley's Cross Roads (Franklin Co.)
RAY, J. D. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – New Hill
BOWLINGS, J. W. – G. S.
BRIGHT, C. J. – G. S.
DENNIS, J. M. – G. S.
JONES, W. B. – G. S.
EVANS, Lee – G. S.
MATHEWS, J. H. & Co. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – New Light
HARRISON, L. F. – G. S.
HIGHT, J. C. – G. S.
JACKSON, W. L. – G. S.
PHILLIPS, J. L. – G. S.
TILLEY, T. N. – G. S.
RICHARDSON, J. J. – G. S.
WARD, F. G. – G. S.
WOODLIEF, L. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Rogers' Store
FERRELL, J. B. – G. S.
PEACE, J. J. C. – G. S.
JACKSON, J. L. & R. E. – G. S.
PUGH, J. L. – G. S.
MOORE, J. C. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Rolesville
ALSTON, Sidney, A. – G. S.
ARNOLD, W. C. – G. S.
BROUGHTON, J. R. – G. S.
FOWLER, E. C. – G. S.
FREEMAN, A. A. & B. B. – G. S.
HAYWOOD, W. H. – G. S.
HUNTER, W. K. – G. S.
PEEBLES, J. D. – G. S.
SANDERS, B. F. – Retail Dealer
SCARBOROUGH, S. H. – G. S.
STELL, Wm. – G. S.
TERRELL, S. W. – G. S.
WATKINS, N. R. – G. S.
WALL, P. A. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Shotwell
BLAKE, N. D. – G. S.
BLAKE & **DOUB** – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Varina
BALLENTINE, J. D. – G. S.
BLANCHARD, A. J. – G. S.
JONES, Wiley – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Wakefield
GAY, L. & W. B. – G. S.
GAY, Lafayette – Retail Dealer
MASSEY, A. G. – G. S.
PROCTOR, J. M. – G. S.
STALLINGS, G. B. – G. S.
TIMBERLAKE & **WIGGS** – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Wake Forest College
ALLEN, Eli – G. S.
ALLEN, Purefoy & Co. – G. S.
BAKER, A. – G. S.
BAKER, A. & Co. – G. S.
CADDELL, J. C. & Co. – G. S.
GRIFFIN & **JONES** – G. S.
HIGHT, E. E. – G. S.
JOHNSON & **PUREFOY** – G. S.
LANGFORD, W. C – G. S.
POWELL, W. C. & Co. – G. S.
PUREFOY, F. M. – G. S.
WINGATE, W. B. & Co. – G. S.
PEARCE, Joseph – G. S.
POWELL, W. C. & Co. – G. S.
TIMBERLAKE & **BREWER** – G. S.
WINSTON, P. T. – G. S.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN – Winslow (Harnett Co.)
HOLLAND, A. D. – G. S.

MILLS

Proprietor – Post-office – Kind
RHODES, W. A. – Eagle Rock – Corn, flour and saw
NORRIS, A. F. – Enno – Corn, flour and saw
COUNCIL, E. D. – Green Level – Corn, flour and saw
AVERA, Dr. T. H. – Eagle Rock – Corn and flour
HOOD, W. H. – Eagle Rock – Corn and flour
LEE, D. T. – Eagle Rock – Corn and flour
BALLENTINE, J. C. – Ballentine's – Corn and flour
ROGERS, A. T. – Green Level – corn and flour
ROLLINS, Z. B. – Enno – Corn and flour
ALFORD, G. B. – Holly Springs – Corn, flour and saw
MOORE, W. C. – Moore's Mills – Corn, flour and saw
PENNY & **HESTER** – Hutchinson's Store – Corn, flour and saw
STRICKLAND, B. T. – Wakefield – Corn, flour and saw
LEIGH, J. C. – Rolesville – Corn and flour
MITCHELL, Calvin – Hartsville – Corn and flour
YATES, A. B. – Cary – Corn and flour
HARRIS, J. M. – Raleigh, Saw
ROGERS, J. R. – Raleigh – Saw
FERRELL, A. G. – Fish Dam (Durham county) – Saw
NORRIS, F. M. – Ballentine's – Saw
SPENCE, G. W. – Ballentine's – Saw

RICHARDSON, W. H. – Eagle Rock – Saw
TODD, M. G. – Eagle Rock – Saw
JONES & **POWELL** – Raleigh – Flour and Corn
UPCHURCH, W. G. – Raleigh – Flour and corn
POOL, W. R. – Auburn – Flour and corn
FORT, W. L. – Auburn – Flour and corn
BOND, Wm. – Auburn – Flour and corn
SMITH, R. A. – Raleigh – Flour and corn
BLEDSOE, M. A. – Raleigh – Corn
GREEN, N. B. – Raleigh – Corn
YATES, P. – Raleigh – Flour, corn and saw
MYATT, A. – Banks – Flour and corn
CLEMENTS, William – Holly Springs – Flour and corn
PAGE, Mrs. Fanny – Cedar Fork – Flour and corn
HOLLAND, Bright – Holly Springs – Flour and corn
BECKWITH, G. – Holly Springs – Flour and corn
THOMAS, _____ – Holly Springs – Flour and corn
NORRIS, J. A. – south of Raleigh – Steam saw
YOUNG, J. J. & W. P. – Auburn – Steam saw
CURFMAN, J. F. – South-West of Raleigh – Steam Saw
WILLIAMS, David – Cary – Steam saw
PAGE, Rufus H. – Raleigh – Steam saw and corn
GULLEY, Ransom – Gulley's Mill – Steam saw and corn
MITCHELL, C. R. – Hartsville – Flour and corn
TODD, Jas. – Eagle Rock – Flour and corn
GRIFFIN, _____ – Forestville – Corn
SATER, E. B. – 4 miles e. of Raleigh – corn
ROGERS, I. H. – Raleigh – Flour and corn
PAGE & Co. – north-west of Raleigh – Flour and corn
BROWN, Mrs. Sallie – north-west of Raleigh – Flour and corn
McKEE, Dr. Janis [sic] – north-west from Raleigh – Flour and corn
LYNN, J. J. – north-west of Raleigh – Flour and corn
FERRELL, Eli – north-west of Raleigh – Flour and corn
THOMPSON, Mrs. A. – north-west of Raleigh – Flour and corn
YEARBY, R. – north-west Raleigh – Flour and corn (county mill)
NORWOOD, John – New Light – Flour and corn
LAWS, Wm. – New Light – Corn and flour
FORT, J. F. – Forestville – Corn and flour
SMITH & **DUNN** – Neuse – Corn and saw
MOORE, W. C. – Wakefield – Flour and corn
HOOD, W. H. – east of Raleigh – Flour and corn
LYNN, Geo. – Raleigh – Flour and corn
SEERS, R. T. D. – Williams' Mill – Flour and corn
WILLIAMS, M. B. – Williams' Mill – Flour and corn
PAGE, W. & Co. – Morrisville – Flour, corn and saw
ALLEN & **SCOTT** – Cary – Flour, corn and saw
HUDSON & **THOMPSON** – Apex – Steam saw
FREEMAN, R. E. – Forestville – Corn and saw
SMITH & **WIGGS** – Forestville – Corn and saw
DUNN, J. L. – Forestville – Corn and saw
LEIGH, J. C. – Rolesville – Corn and saw
HOLDING, Willis – Forestville – Flour, corn and saw
STELL, Riley – Rolesville – Flour, corn and saw

PHYSICIANS

Names and Post-offices
AVERA, T. H. – Eagle Rock
ALSTON, James W. – Cary
BOBBITT, W. H. – Martin street, Raleigh
BANKS, T. L. – Banks
BUSBEE, W. J. – Auburn
CRAWFORD, J. H. (Dentist) – 113½ Fayetteville st., Raleigh
CHAMBLEE, M. C. – Moore's Mills
DUNN, J. B. – 124 Hillsboro st., Raleigh
ELLIS, R. B. – 216 e. Martin st., Raleigh
EVERETT, D. E. (Dentist) – 123½ Fayetteville st., Raleigh
FULLER, F. T. – Assistant Physician Insane Asylum, Raleigh
FOWLER, Martin – Moore's Mills
FLEMING, J. R. – Rolesville
GRISSOM, Eugene, LL.D. – Superintendent Insane Asylum, Raleigh
GARRETT, B. H. (Dentist) – 113½ Fayetteville st., Raleigh
HAYWOOD, E. Burke – 211 Newbern ave., Raleigh
HAYWOOD, F. J. – 14 w. Morgan street, Raleigh
HARRIS, Chas. H. – Forestville
HAYWOOD, Hubert – 211 Newbern avenue, Raleigh
HAYWOOD, R. B. – 127 e. Edenton street, Raleigh
HINES, Peter E. – 108 w. Edenton street, Raleigh
KNOX, A. W. – 418 n. Blount st., Raleigh
LEWIS, R. H. (Ear, eye, throat) – 6 w. Martin st., Raleigh
McKEE, James – 206 e. Jones st., Raleigh
McGEE, James W. – 227 w. Edenton st., Raleigh
McLEAN, John – Enno
MARSHBURN, H. H. – Eagle Rock
MARCOM, J. C. – Ballentine's
PENNY, J. A. J. – Hutchinson's Store
PAIR, A. D. – Eagle Rock
RHODES, C. J. – Eagle Rock
RICHARDSON, W. E. – Eagle Rock
ROBERTSON, T. – Neuse
ROGERS, Sion H. – Assistant Physician Insane Asylum, Raleigh
ROBERSON, C. N. – [no location listed]
ROYSTER, W. I. – 323 w. Morgan st., Raleigh
SEXTON, J. A. – 507 Fayetteville street, Raleigh
SORRELL, L. P. – Kelvin Grove
SPENSE, _____ – Enno
STONE, _____ – Enno
TURNER, Vines E. (Dentist) – Raleigh
THOMPSON, A. J. – Apex
THOMPSON, S. W. – New Light
UTLEY, B. S. – Holly Springs
VANN, A. R. – Forestville
WALDO, S. P. – Cary
YOUNG, A. R. – Rolesville

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

SCHOOLS

Centennial Graded School – Fayetteville street
Committee –
Chairman – N. B. **BROUGHTON**
Secretary – S. W. **WHITING**
C. B. **ROOT**
Principal – Prof. A. J. **ALPIN**
Teachers –
Lee T. **BLAIR**
Miss Jean **GALES**
Miss Pattie **LITCHFORD**
Miss Pattie **LAWRENCE**
Mrs. H. S. **COOPER**
Miss Ella **FLEMING**
Mrs. J. M. **BARBER**
Miss Lula **RIDDLE**
Miss Maggie **McDOWELL**

Raleigh Male Academy – 120 n. Bloodworth street
Principals –
John J. **FRAY**
Hugh **MORSON**
Assistant Principal – J. W. **JACKSON**

St. Mary's – 784 Hillsboro street
Visitor – Rt. Rev. Bishop **LYMAN**
Principal – Rev. Bennett **SMEDES**, A.M.
Lady Principal – Miss M. E. J. **CZARNOMSKA**
Preparatory and Primary Department –
Mrs. M. **IREDELL**
Miss M. R. W. **STUBBERT**
Miss A. M. **WING**
Elocution –
Miss K. **McKIMMON**
Miss K. L. **SUTTON**
Calisthenics – Miss M. E. J. **CZARNOMSKA**
Modern Languages – Miss M. F. **SLATER**
French – Mlle. M. **NUELSEN**
German – Miss E. H. **SMEDES**
Drawing and Painting – Miss L. T. **HYDE**
Director of Music – Prof. Wm. **HAVEMAN**, A.M.
Director of Vocal Music – Miss N. A. **STONE**

Peace Institute – Peace st., head of n. Wilmington st.
Principal – Rev. R. **BURWELL**, D.D.
Assistant Principal – John B. **BURWELL**
Lady Principal – Mrs. John B. **BURWELL**
Mental and Moral Philosophy – Rev. John S. **WATKINS**
Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics –
Geo. O. **MITCHELL**, A.B.
History, Rhetoric, Composition and English Literature – Miss Jane T. **LONG**
French and German – Madame Anna **FROMM**
Latin and English Branches – Miss Jennie **FAISON**
Elocution, Penmanship and Geographical Map Drawing – Mrs. Fannie **PAGE**
Primary and Kindergarten Department –
Mrs. J. A. **McDONALD**
Drawing and Painting – Miss Julia J. **SPENCER**
Calisthenics – Mrs. Fannie **PAGE**
Director of Music – Prof. A. **BAUMAN**
Board of Directors –
Vice-President – William S. **PRIMROSE**, Raleigh
Secretary and Treasurer – Dr. E. Burke **EVERETT**, Raleigh
Prof. A. **BAUMANN**
Col. W. H. **CROW**
D. R. Burke **HAYWOOD**
Julius **LEWIS**
R. S. **PULLEN**
Hon. W. N. H. **SMITH**
Alfred **WILLIAMS**
Maj. R. S. **TUCKER**
John D. **WILLIAMS**

Private School – 228 n. McDowell street
Principal – Mrs. Annie **JUSTICE**

Shaw University (col.) – 118 e. South st.
Principal and Professor of Systematic Theology –
Rev. H. M. **TUPPER**
Prof. of Anatomy and Natural Science –
F. A. **SPOFFORD**, M.D.
Prof. of Latin and Greek – F. W. **PERRY**
Professor of Moral Science – E. H. **LIPSCOMBE**, A.B.
Assistant Prof. of Mathematics and Biblical Studies –
Rev. N. F. **ROBERTS**
Prof. Normal and Classical Department –
Rev. J. S. **LEE**, A.B.
Instructor in Music and Drawing –
Mrs. F. A. **SPOFFORD**
Instructor in Dressmaking and Domestic Arts –
Miss Lizzie **PORTER**
Instructor in Mechanical Department – E. K. **BRADWAY**
(There are also eighteen assistant teachers.)
Trustees –
Rev.G. W. **PERRY**, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. C. T. **BAILEY**, Raleigh, N. C.

Leonard Medical College (col.) – 750 s. Wilmington st.
President – Rev. H. M. **TUPPER**, A.M.
Professor of Physiology and the Principals and Practice of Medicine – James **McKEE**, M.D.
Prof. of Anatomy and Materia Medica –
F. A. **SOPFFORD**, M.D.
Prof. of Surgery and Obstetrics – Dr. R. B. **HAYWOOD**
Trustees – Same as Shaw University

Estey Seminary (col.) – 120 e. South st.
Officers same as Shaw University

Garfield Graded School (col.) – Swain st.
Principal – Prof. H. C. **CROSBY**

Johnson Graded School (col.) – West st.
Principal – Miss Louise S. **DORR**

Oberlin Graded School (col.) –
Principal – David A. **LANE**

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Saint Augustine Collegiate Institute and Normal School (col.) – Oakwood ave.
Principal – Rev. John E. C. **SMEDES**, D.D.
Prof. of Latin and Greek – Rev. H. M. **JOSEPH**
Prof. of Natural Science and Mathematics – Rev. Wm. R. **HARRIS**
Instructor in Modern History and Higher English – Rev. H. S. **HENDERSON**
Teacher of English Studies – Miss Aurelia L. **DAVIS**
Tutors in Preparatory Department –
Rev. Primus P. **ALSTON**
Miss Nannie J. **LOGAN**
Miss Olivia A. **EPPES**
Teacher of Music – H. M. **JOSEPH**

Washington Graded School (col.) – w. South st.
Principal – Rev. F. H. **WILKINS**

Wake Forest College – Wake Forest College
Chairman of the Faculty and Professor of Greek – Wm. B. **ROYALL**
Professor of Modern Languages and (pro tem) of Moral Philosophy – William **ROYALL**
Professor of Natural Science – W. G. **SIMMONS**
Professor of Mathematics – L. R. **MILLS**
Professor of Latin – C. E. **TAYLOR**
Assistant Prof. of Natural Science – W. L. **POTEAT**

Morrisville Collegiate Institute – Morrisville
Prof. Silas **WARREN**

Academy – Wake Forest College
J. C. **CADDELL**

Academy – Rogers' Store
Professor L. T. **BUCHANAN**

Academy – Apex
M. A. **JONES**

Academy – Wakefield
Rev. O. L. **STRINGFIELD**

Academy – Cary
Principals – **BAGWELL** & **CROCKER**

TEACHERS

Names and Post-offices

ALSTON, Eliza H. (col.) – Raleigh
ALSTON, P. P. – Raleigh
ALLEN, W. W. (col.) – Dayton
ARRINGTON, G. L. (col.) – Raleigh
BETTS, D. S. – Raleigh
BARBEE, Mrs. J. M. – Raleigh
BAKER, Allen (col.) – Eagle Rock
BLAIR, I. C. – Raleigh
BRIGHT, A. A. (col.) – Raleigh
BREMLEY, C. S. – Raleigh
BAILEY, Loula – Hutchinson's Store
BOLLING, James T. – Apex
BARKER, Addie M. (col.) – Raleigh
BUFFALOE, Geo. H. (col.) – Raleigh
BAGWELL, J. R. – Garner's Station
BROWN, C. S. (col.) – Raleigh
BURNETT, R. B. (col.) – Raleigh
BUTLER, E. H. (col.) – Raleigh
BETTS, A. L. – Winslow
BRIDGERS, Fannie (col.) – Raleigh
BROWN, Aaron N. (col.) – Apex
BRADLEY, Belle M. (col.) – Raleigh
BETTS, Andrew A. – Wakefield
BUGG, Jos. H. (col.) – Raleigh
BURWELL, R. T. (col.) – Raleigh
BRIDGERS, Amy (col.) – Raleigh
BARBEE, Lewis (col.) – Morrisville
BALLENTINE, J. E. – Varina
BOOTH, J. N. – New Hill
BUCHANAN, L. T. – Rogers' Store
BROWN, M. W. (col.) – Apex
BRIDGERS, M. E. (col.) – Raleigh
BLAIR, Lee T. – Raleigh
BRODIE, Sophia A. (col.) – Raleigh
BLEDSOE, Mrs. S. E. – Hutchinson's Store
BAKER, Mary A. (col.) Sutton
BATCHELOR, Lugenia – Green Level
BRANSON, Lillian C. – Raleigh
BAKER, Thomas (col.) – Raleigh
BELCHER, Lelia – Raleigh
CLEMENTS, W. G. – Morrisville
COLEMAN, W. H. (col.) – Raleigh
CADDELL, J. C – Wake Forest College
CHEEK, Thomas J. – Raleigh
CRAWFORD, Rosa L. (col.) – Raleigh
COOPER, Mrs. M. – Raleigh
CROSBY, H. C. (col.) – Raleigh
CURTIS, Laura A. (col.) – Raleigh
CROWDER, J. T. – Morrisville
CROWDER, W. G. – Morrisville
COX, W. M. (col.) – Raleigh
CROCKER, W. L. – Cary
DOWELL, Geo. J. – Cary
DUELL, C. L. – Raleigh
DEBNAM, Elizabeth – Eagle Rock
DAVIS, John R. (col.) – Raleigh
DeLANEY, H. B. (col.) – Raleigh
DUNN, F. W. (col.) – Raleigh
DORR, Miss Louise S. – Raleigh
ELLIS, John W. – Eagle Rock
ETHERIDGE, W. S. (col.) – Raleigh
EVANS, Thomas S. (col.) – Raleigh
ELLEN, M. H. – Hutchinson's Store
EDWARDS, A. J. (col.) – Raleigh
FERRELL, H. D. (col.) – Hickory Grove
FLEMING, L. C. (col.) – Raleigh
FOSTER, W. W. (col.) – Raleigh
FLEMING, Miss Ella – Raleigh
FLEMING, Lou C. (col.) – Raleigh
FLEMING, Miss Lucy G. – Rolesville

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

FLEMING, Miss Mary – Rolesville
FREEMAN, Frank (col.) – Wake Forest College
GOODWIN, E. M. – Raleigh
GILES, W. H. (col.) – Raleigh
GARRETT, Florence A. (col.) – Morrisville
GREGORY, A. W. – Barclaysville
GALES, Miss Jean – Raleigh
GODWIN, Miss O. A. – Myatt's Mill
GOINES, B. B. (col.) – Raleigh
HODGE, R. D. – Eagle Rock
HOWELL, Miss Jennie E., Apex
HENRY, Millie (col.) – Raleigh
HANNON, Ellen (col.) – Raleigh
HICKS, Virginia C. (col.) – Raleigh
HILTON, Payton (col.) – Raleigh
HARRISON, Annie L. (col.) – Raleigh
HILTON, P. H. (col.) – Raleigh
HILL, W. J. (col.) – Raleigh
HARRIS, Lou (col.) – Raleigh
HACKNEY, Della (col.) – New Hill
HALL, W. R. (col.) – Raleigh
HOLLEMAN, R. D. (col.) – New Hill
HARDIE, Mary J. (col.) – Rolesville
HALL, John W. (col.) – Morrisville
HARRISON, Evaline (col.) – Raleigh
HARRIS, Mrs. L. C. – Rolesville
HOLLAND, W. H. – Varina
HOWELL, W. H. (col.) – Holly Springs
HICKS, Rebecca (col.) – Raleigh
IREDELL, Mollie J. (col.) – Raleigh
INGRAM, Ida (col.) – Raleigh
JACKSON, R. E. – Rogers' Store
JONES, M. A. – Apex
JONES, Jacob (col.) – Raleigh
JOHNSON, Lucy (col.) – Raleigh
JACKSON, Leona T. (col.) – Raleigh
JEFFREYS, Ed. (col.) – Hutchinson's Store
JONES, Geo. W. – Raleigh
JONES, J. A. T. – Gulley's Mill
JOHNSON, Miss Sarah F. – Morrisville
LANE, D. A. (col.) – Raleigh
LIPSCOMBE, L. L. (col.) – Raleigh
LOGAN, Nannie J. (col.) – Raleigh
LEE, Della (col.) – Raleigh
LOWE, C. C. – Wake Forest College
LIGON, Kittie (col.) – Raleigh
LITCHFORD, Miss Pattie – Raleigh
LAWRENCE, Miss Pattie – Raleigh
LONG, James S. (col.) – Raleigh
LEATHERS, B. H. (col.) – Durham (Durham county)
LANE, C. C. (col.) – Auburn
LEWIS, Effie C. (col.) – Wake Forest College
MALLORY, Peter (col.) – Raleigh
MONTAGUE, Nancy (col.) – Rolesville
McCAULEY, R. E. (col.) – Raleigh
MITCHELL, Ida M. (col.) – Raleigh
MITCHELL, Jos. F. (col.) – Franklinton
MERRITT, K. W. – Apex
McALPIN, A. J. – Raleigh
McDOWELL, Miss Maggie – Raleigh
MOORE, Peter W. (col.) – Raleigh
MARCOM, J. D. – Holly Springs
MATTHEWS, Sarah J. (col.) – Raleigh
NORWOOD, James W. – Raleigh
OLIVE, Corinna (col.) – Morrisville
O'KELLY, Nelson (col.) – Raleigh
PEED, Z. V. – Rogers' Store
PAGE, P. A. – Hayes' Store
PERRY, Joseph – Raleigh
PRINCE, A. T. (col.) – Raleigh
PORCH, R. I. – Raleigh
PAGE, Esther A. (col.) – Apex
PATTERSON, Alice A. (col.) – Forestville
PERRY, Geo. W. – Rogers' Store
PEACE, Mary (col.) – Raleigh
PEACE, Wm. H. (col.) – Raleigh
PRICE, A. T. (col.) – Raleigh
PELL, Miss Kate – Raleigh
PERRY, Geo. W. (col.) – Raleigh
RAY, E. H. – New Light
REDFORD, Miss Georgiana A. – Rolesville
RAY, W. D. – New Light
RICHARDSON, J. R. (col.) – Wakefield
RICHARDSON, Jack (col.) – Moore's Mill
ROGERS, Beulah (col.) – Raleigh
ROGERS, Andrew (col.) – Raleigh
RIX, Susie (col.) – Raleigh
RUST, Joshua R. – Raleigh
ROLLINS, Miss Ida – Chalk Level
RIDDLE, Miss Lula – Raleigh
RAND, Miss Linda – Garner's Station
STRINGFIELD, O. L. – Wakefield
SCARBOROUGH, Sallie J. – Rolesville
SHELL, Miss Lucy – Forestville
SCARBOROUGH, M. C. – Eagle Rock
SMITH, Mary M. (col.) – Raleigh
STANCILL, A. R. – Myatt's Mills
SMITH, Ida (col.) – Raleigh
SMITH, Fannie F. (col.) – Raleigh
STRINGFIELD, Ella C. – Wakefield
SMITH, M. P. (col. – Raleigh
STUART, Robert G. – Winslow
STRICKLAND, Marcellus (col.) – Raleigh
SIMPSON, W. J. – Wake Forest College
SUMNER, A. L. (col.) – Raleigh
SHOLAR, Miss Alice M. – Wake Forest College
THOMPSON, Mary M. (col.) – Raleigh
TUCKER, T. R. (col.) – Raleigh
TURNER, Dianna (col.) – Raleigh
THOMAS, Jane E. (col.) – Raleigh
THOMPSON, C. J. (col.) – Morrisville
THOMPSON, S. J. – Cary
UTLEY, Miss Nannie R. – Holly Springs
VASS, Samuel N. (col.) – Raleigh
VINCENT, A. B. (col.) – Raleigh
WYCKHAM, A. L. (col.) – Raleigh
WILLIAMS, Lucy M. (col.) – Raleigh
WEST, Roberta (col.) – Raleigh
WILLIAMSON, C. H. (col.) – Raleigh
WRIGHT, W. G. (col.) – Raleigh
WILLIAMS, J. R. – Apex
WILLIAMS, S. M. – Hollands
WATKINS, Warren (col.) – Rolesville
WHITFIELD, Amanda (col.) – Raleigh

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

WALTON, E. – Apex
WATKINS, Lucy – Hickory Grove
WARREN, Prof. Silas – Apex
YOUNG, W. E. – Cary

☞ For a full list of teachers in the high schools, see "Schools."

LOCAL CORPORATIONS – Raleigh

Athletic Club – 217 Fayetteville street
Janitor – John N. **VASS**

Oak City Bank (col.) –
Leader – A. J. **HAYWOOD**

Raleigh Brass Band –
Captain – C. F. **LUMSDEN**
Leader – Abijah **SATER**

Citizens' National Bank – 239 Fayetteville street
President – Wm. E. **ANDERSON**
Cashier – Joseph G. **BROWN**
Teller – O. H. **FOSTER**
Book-keeper – B. S. **JERMAN**
Assistant Book-keeper – A. D. **MICKLE**
Collecting Clerk – Henry **LITCHFORD**
Directors –
W. J. **HAWKINS**
W. E. **ANDERSON**
C. M. **HAWKINS**
R. H. **LEWIS**
R. H. **BATTLE**
A. P. **BRYAN**

Raleigh National Bank – 202 Fayetteville street
President – E. G. **READE**
Cashier – C. H. **BELVIN**
Teller – John M. **SHERWOOD**
Book-keeper – F. L. **MAHLER**
Assistant Book-keeper – F. H. **BRIGGS**
Collecting Clerk – W. B. **MERRIMON**
Directors –
E. G. **READE**
C. H. **BELVIN**
W. G. **UPCHURCH**
F. O. **MORING**
A. S. **MERRIMON**
W. S. **PRIMROSE**

State National Bank – 121 Fayetteville street
President – E. R. **STAMPS**
Cashier – Saml. C. **WHITE**
Assistant Cashier – Leo. D. **HEART**
Teller – John T. **PULLEN**
Book-keeper – Jordan **WOMBLE**, Jr.
Assistant Book-keeper and Collecting Clerk –
J. G. **WILLIAMS**
Directors –
E. R. **STAMPS**
W. W. **VASS**
W. S. **PRIMROSE**
D. G. **FOWLE**
S. C. **WHITE**
M. C. **WILLIAMS**

Southern Express Company – 108 Fayetteville street
Manager – A. B. **BRYAN**

Raleigh Gas Light Company – 331 Fayetteville Street
President – C. M. **HAWKINS**
Treasurer – W. E. **ANDERSON**
Superintendent – M. **BOWES**
Collector – J. J. **LITCHFORD**

Raleigh Academy of Medicine
President – Hubert **HAYWOOD**
Secretary – Jas. **McKEE**, M.D.
Treasurer – P. E. **HINES**, M.D.

Raleigh Typographical Union, No. 54
President – J. H. **ALFORD**
Vice-President – W. N. **BROCKWELL**
Recording Secretary – Thos. O. **FAUCETT**
Corresponding Secretary – R. D. **WICKER**
Financial Secretary – Geo. M. **WOODS**
Treasurer – W. J. **EDWARDS**
Sergeant-at-Arm – J. C. **MARCOM**

Ladies Memorial Association
President – Mrs. R. H. **JONES**
Secretary – Mrs. Leo. D. **HEARTT**
Treasurer – William E. **ANDERSON**

City Cemetery – bet. Hargett st. and Newbern ave.
Sexton – O. **HOLT**

Oakwood Cemetery –
Oakwood ave., foot of Linden ave.
President – R. H. **BATTLE**
Vice-President – W. C. **STRONACH**
Secretary and Treasurer – Andrew **SYME**
Superintendent – A. B. **FORREST**
Directors –
W. C. **STRONACH**
W. E. **ANDERSON**
W. H. **CROW**
R. H. **BATTLE**
T. H. **BRIGGS**
A. B. **ANDREWS**
A. P. **BRYAN**
John **GATLING**
J. M. **HECK**
P. F. **PESCUD**

Mt. Hope Cemetery (col.) – foot of Fayetteville street
Sexton – Sampson **ANDERSON**

National Cemetery – Davie st. on Smithfield road
In Charge – D. L. **SHEIVELY**

State Agricultural Society – Exhibition Buildings and Grounds about two miles west of city
Secretary and Treasurer – T. C. **WILLIAMS**
Wake County – W. G. **UPCHURCH**
Second District Vice-President – Jos. A. **HAYWOOD**

Cotton and Grocers Exchange –
315 s. Wilmington street
President – Wm. H. **DODD**
Vice-President – J. J. **THOMAS**
Treasurer – F. O. **MORING**
Secretary – A. A. **THOMPSON**

State Exposition
President – W. S. **PRIMROSE**
Secretary – Henry **FRIES**, Jr.
Treasurer – Leo. D. **HEARTT**
Directors –
Gov. T. J. **JARVIS**
W. G. **UPCHURCH**, Raleigh
John **NICHOLS**, Raleigh
Julius **LEWIS**, Raleigh
W. C. **STRONACH**, Raleigh
Dr. Eugene **GRISSOM**, Raleigh
Wm. **WOOLLCOTT**, Raleigh

North Carolina Home Insurance Company (fire) –
206 Fayetteville st.
President – Jno. **GATLING**
Vice-President – W. H. **CROW**
Secretary and Treasurer – W. S. **PRIMROSE**
Adjuster and Supervisor – Pulaski **COWPER**

Raleigh and Gaston Railroad – 313 Halifax st.
President – J. M. **ROBINSON**
General Manager – Jno. C. **WINDER**
Supt. – Wm. **SMITH**
Secretary and Treasurer – W. W. **VASS**
General Ticket Agent – Tho. **BADGER**
Auditor – J. B. **MARTIN**
Train Dispatcher – D. S. **HUDGINS**
Master Machinist – B. R. **HARDING**
Road Master – J. R. **THROWER**

Raleigh and Augusta Air-Line Railroad –
313 Halifax st.
Under same management and controlled by same officers as Raleigh and Gaston.

North Carolina Railroad – 317 Fayetteville St.
Superintendent – A. B. **ANDREWS**

North Carolina Car Company – north end Salisbury st.
President – R. F. **HOKE**
Secretary and Treasurer – Leo. D. **HEARTT**
Superintendent – W. E. **ASHLEY**

Pioneer Manufacturing Company – at N. C. Depot
Colin M. **HAWKINS** & Co.

Western Union Telegraph Company – 7 e. Martin st.
Manager – J. W. **CREWS**

Telephone Exchange – 118 Fayetteville st.
Manager – T. M. **BISHOP**

Rescue Steam Fire Company, No. 1 –
hall and engine-house in rear of court-house
Foreman – W. R. **DICKS**
Assistant Foreman – E. T. **GILL**
Recording Secretary – W. O. **SCOTT**
Financial Secretary and Treasurer – C. A. **RIDDLE**
Hose Director – Frank **BRANNAN**
Assistant Hose Director – W. **FAUCETTE**
Engineer – W. Z. **BLAKE**

Victor Fire Company No. 1 (col.) –
rear Metropolitan Market
Foreman – James H. **JONES**
Assistant Foreman – Sylvester **DUNSTAN**
Recording Secretary – Stephen **HAWKINS**
Financial Secretary and Treasurer – Wm. **MITCHELL**
Hose Director – Henry **SORRELL**
Pipeman – Primus **HAYWOOD**

Bucket and Ladder Company
Foreman – L. C. **BELL**
Assistant Foreman – Ephraim **BEAVERS**
Secretary – C. H. **HUNTER**
Treas. – C. W. **HOOVER**
Chaplain – L. T. **TUCKER**
Sergeant-at-Arms – Alsey **TURNER**

Phoenix (Chemical) Fire Company (single and double engines) – engine-house on Wilmington st.
Foreman – Geo. H. **WILLIAMS**
First Assistant Foreman – Jno. C. **SCALES**
Second Assistant Foreman – W. J. **WEIR**
Recording Secretary – A. H. **HAYNES**
Treasurer – Jno. **FERRALL**

Hook and Ladder Company –
rear Metropolitan Market
Foreman – W. H. **ELLIS**
First Assistant Foreman – Richard **THOMPSON**
Second Assistant Foreman – J. E. **FRANCIS**
Recording Secretary – G. W. **TAYLOR**
Financial Secretary and Treasurer – N. S. **LOVE**

Hickman Lodge, No. 1, Good Templars –
239 Fayetteville st.
Duncan **McLEOD** – *W.C.T.*
Mrs. E. C. **BECKWITH** – *W.V.T.*
Jas. **BRYAN** – *W.C.*
J. B. **FAISON** – *W.S.*
B. F. **FAISON** – *W.F.S.*
Miss Blanche **FENTRESS** – *W.T.*
Alex. **KRETH** – *Marshall*
F. M. **STRAUGHAN** – *Guard*

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Concord Division, No. 1, Sons of Temperance –
239 Fayetteville st.
R. H. **WHITAKER** – *W.P.*
S. V. **HOUSE** – *W.A.*
S. M. **PARISH** – *R.S.*
W. F. **TAYLOR** – *A.R.S.*
S. J. **BETTS** – *F.S.*
L. **BRANSON** – *Treasurer*
Kalford **KRETH** – *Conductor*
W. W. **PARRISH** – *A.C.*
J. H. **ENNIS** – *I.S.*
M. T. **RAY** – *O.S.*
J. W. **LASSITER** – *P.W.P.*
S. M. **PARRISH** – *D.G.W.P.*

Oak City Lodge, No. 419, Knights of Honor,
over Citizens National Bank
P. Dictator – J. W. **BROWN**
Dictator – W. H. **HOLLOWAY**
Vice-Dictator – A. L. **TERRELL**
Assistant Dictator – W. A. **GATTIS**
Chaplain – S. M. **PARRISH**
Reporter – J. B. **NEATHERY**
F.R. – A. M. **POWELL**
Treasurer – J. A. **JONES**
S.P.D. – P. A. **WILEY**
Guide – S. V. **HOUSE**
Sentinel – C. W. **LAMBETH**
Medical Examiner – Dr. R. B. **ELLIS**

Raleigh Council, No. 551, Royal Arcanum
A. M. **POWELL** – *R.*
Hugh **MORSON** – *P.R.*
J. B. **HILL** – *V.R.*
W. B. **HUTCHINGS** – *O.*
J. D. **JOYNER** – *Secretary*
Jos. G. **BROWN** – *Treasurer*
W. W. **UPCHURCH** – *Collector*
John W. **BROWN** – *R.*
W. A. **GATTIS** – *S.*
Dr. R. B. **ELLIS** – *Medical Examiner*

American Legion of Honor, No. 1118 –
over Citizens National Bank
John J. **FRAY** – *C.*
C. T. **WILLIAMS** – *P.C.*
W. A. **GATTIS** – *V.C.*
N. B. **BROUGHTON** – *O.*
C. A. **SHERWOOD** – *Secretary*
A. M. **POWELL** – *Col.*
W. W. **UPCHURCH** – *G.*
John **WATERS** – *S.*
John **SHERWOOD** – *Treasurer*

Royal Arch Chapter, No. 10 – 212 Fayetteville st.
M. **BOWES** – *H.P.*
J. B. **NEATHERY** – *Secretary*

Local Board of Underwriters
W. H. **CROW**
P. F. **PESCUD**
T. T. **HAY**
DEVEREUX & **MACKAY**
W. S. **PRIMROSE**
W. W. **SMITH**
Andrew **SYME**

Centre Lodge, No. 3, Knights of Pythias –
301 Fayetteville street
C. W. **LAMBETH** – *C.C.*
Sam. C. **WHITE** – *V.C.*
Charles **McKIMMON** – *P.C.*
F. A. **WATSON** – *P.*
Jno. M. **SHERWOOD** – *K. of R. and S.*
V. **HOUSE** – *M. of F.*
Wayne **ALLCOTT** – *M. of E.*
E. M. **UZZELL** – *M. of A.*
G. L. **TONNOFFSKI** – *I.G.*
G. W. **WARD** – *O.G.*

Endowmant Rank, Section 487
President – E. G. **HARRELL**
Secretary and Treasurer – S. V. **HOUSE**

Hiram Lodge, No. 40, A.F.&A.M. –
212 Fayetteville st.
G. **ROSENTHAL** – *W.M.*
Philip **THIEM** – *Secretary*

Wm. G. Hill Lodge, No. 218, A.F.&A.M. –
212 Fayetteville st.
Jas. A. **BRIGGS** – *W.M.*
J. B. **NEATHERY** – *Secretary*

Enoch Council, No 5 (Royal and Select Masters) –
212 Fayetteville st.
Thrice Illustrious Master – John **NICHOLS**
Recorder – J. B. **NEATHERY**

Grand Lodge, A.F.&A.M. – Raleigh
D. W. **BAIN** – *G.S.*

Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons
Eugene **GRISSOM** – *G.H.P.*
D. W. **BAIN** – *G.S.*

Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters –
212 Fayetteville st.
D. W. **BAIN** – *G.S.*

Pioneer Council, No. 2, Mystic Order of Seven –
301 Fayetteville st.
Premier – J. J. **FRAY**
Archivist – E. G. **HARRELL**

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Seaton Gales Lodge, No. 64, I.O.O.F. –
over Citizens' National Bank
J. J. **JOHNSON** – *N.G.*
W. M. **UTLEY** – *V.G.*
Philip **THIEM** – *R.S.*
G. E. **LEACH** – *Treasurer*
N. L. **JONES** – *F.S.*

Manteo Lodge, No. 8, I.O.O.F. –
over Citizens' National Bank
C. F. **LUMSDEN** – *N.G.*
David **ROSENTHAL** – *V.G.*
J. C. **BIRDSONG** – *R.S.*
T. W. **BLAKE** – *Treasurer*
T. L. **LOVE** – *F.S.*

McKee Encampment – over Citizens' National Bank
John D. **BRIGGS** – *C.P.*
T. L. **LOVE** – *H.P.*
C. F. **LUMSDEN** – *S.W.*
B. H. **WOODELL** – *Scribe*
A. W. **FRAPS** – *Treasurer*
W. H. **COLE** – *J.W.*

St. Augustine Tabernacle, No., 28, G.U.O.B. and S. of L. and C. (col.)
G. G. **JORDAN** – *W.S.*
M. **HICKS** – *V.S.*
M. **BOBBITT** – *R.S.*
J. H. **RHODES** – *W.R.S.*
A. **CLEMENTS** – *Treasurer*

Widow's Son Lodge, No. 4, Masonic (col.) –
133 Fayetteville st., up stairs
Jonah **DAVIS** – *W.M.*
Henry **HARTSFIELD** – *S.W.*
Ephraim **JOHNSON** – *J.W.*
W. F. **DEBNAM** – *Secretary*

Excelsior Lodge, No. 21, Masonic (col.) –
133 Fayetteville st., up stairs
A. **JOHNSON** – *W.M.*
Chas. **HARRISON** – *S.W.*
Chas. **HIGGS** – *J.W.*
Wm. **MITCHELL** – *Secretary*

Grand United Order Odd Fellows, No. 1616 (col.) –
406 s. McDowell st.
Chas. **HUNTER** – *N.G.*
Geo. A. **MILEY** – *P.N.F.*
Wm. **WHITAKER** – *P.N.G.*
N. S. **TAYLOR** – *Secretary*
Z. R. **STANBACK** – *Treasurer*
B. B. **GOINES** – *Lecturer*

Eastern Star, Ruth Chapel, No. 2 (col.) –
133 Fayetteville st., up stairs
Julia **FOY** – *W.M.*
Phœbe **TURNER** – *Secy*

[Several more lodges listed, but no names associated. They have been omitted from this transcription.]

Carolina Lodge, No. 761, Knights and Ladies of Honor –
over Citizens National Bank
Protector – T. C. **CARSON**
Secretary – C. A. **SEPARK**

NEWSPAPERS – Raleigh

Raleigh Christian Advocate (Methodist) – weekly –
113½ Fayetteville st
Editors and Proprietors – **BLACK** & **REID**

Raleigh Christian Advance (col. Methodist)
Editor and Publisher – B. B. **GOINES**

Biblical Recorder (Baptist) – weekly –
19 w. Hargett st.
Publishers – **EDWARDS**, **BROUGHTON** & Co.
Editor – C. T. **BAILY**
Assistant Editor – C. S. **FARRIS**
Corresponding Editor – W. T. **JORDAN**

Baptist Standard (col. Baptist)
Editor – Rev. N. F. **ROBERTS**
Business Manager – Rev. Cæsar **JOHNSON**

Christian Sun (Christian) – weekly –
216 Fayetteville st.
Editor – Rev. J. Pressley **BARRETT**

Spirit of the Age (Temperance) – weekly –
233 Fayetteville st., up-stairs
Editor and Proprietor – Rev. R. Harper **WHITAKER**

St. Mary's Muse – quarterly
Edited by Senior Class of St. Mary's School
Publishers – **UZZELL** & **GATLING**

North Carolina Teacher – monthly
Managing Editor – Eugene G. **HARRELL**
Publishers – A. **WILLIAMS** & Co.
The Sunday School Worker – semi-monthly
Editor – Rev. J. P. **BARRETT**

North Carolina Farmer (Agricultural) – weekly –
119 n. Salibury st.
Editor and Proprietor – James H. **ENNISS**

News and Observer (Dem.) – daily and weekly –
415 Fayetteville st.
Editor – S. A. **ASHE**
City Editor – F. A. **OLDS**
Publishers – **ASHE**, **GATLING** & Co.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

State Chronicle (Dem.) – weekly – 212 Fayetteville st.
Editor – W. H. **PAGE**
Editor – E. A. **OLDHAM**

Evening Visitor – daily – Court-house square
Editors and Publishers – **BROWN** & **UTLEY**

African Expositor (col.) – quarterly
Editor and Publisher – H. M. **TUPPER**

Banner Enterprise (col.)
Editor and Publisher – George A. **MEBANE**

Wake Forest Student – monthly –
Wake Forest College
Eu. – Senior Editor – G. C. **BRIGGS**
Assistant Editor – D. M. **AUSTIN**
Phi – Senior Editor – E. S. **ALDERMAN**
Assistant Editor – H. B. **FORK**
Alumni Editor – Prof. W. L. **POTEAT**

FARMERS – Apex
HILLIARD, J. W.
JENKS, William
JONES, Gray
JOHNSON, W. J.
JENKS, Hinton
JENKS, W. S.
JOHNSON, M. J.
LEWTER, Barbee
LEWIS, John
MAYNARD, J. J.
LEWIS, Guilford
MILLS, E. L.
MITCHELL, W. J.
MAYNARD, Amos
MILLS, J. H., Sr.
MILLS, Britton
MILLS, G. C.
NORRIS, J. A.
MAYNARD, Allen
OLIVE, M.
OLIVE, B.
OLIVE, C.
PERRY, S. C.
PARSON, B.
PENNY, Jas.
PATRICK, W. H.
PENNY, C. H.
POLLARD, C.
ROGERS, H. G.
SMITH, G. W.
ROGERS, J. W. F.
SCOTT, John
SCOTT, Z. C.
STEWART, Wm.
SEARS, J. R.
WOOD, L. H.
UPCHURCH, J. R.
UPCHURCH, W. B.
WILLIAMS, John
WILLIAMS, Robert
WILLIAMS, W. B.
WOMBLE, John
WOODALL, G. W.
ATKINSON, G.
YATES, Hinton
BAUCOM, John
BARBEE, Rufus
BROADWELL, Seth
BROADWELL, Jarrett
CLEMENTS, A. K.
COUNCIL, A. C.
EDWARDS, J. W.
FREEMAN, A. R.
GOODWIN, Jno.
HOWELL, H. H.
HOLLAND, T. T.
HUNTER, C. A.
HOWELL, Sorrell

FARMERS – Auburn
ALLEN, C. M.
BRYANT, A. M.
BRITT, M. D.
BAGWELL, W.
BAUCOM, Troy
BRYANT, Jas.
BRYANT, Geo.
BAGWELL, G. R.
BROUGTON, Jas.
BOBBITT, J. B.
CROCKER, D. W.
DAVIS, J. D.
CROCKER, Sam.
GOWEN, P. H.
HOWLE, W. T.
JONES, Gaston
JOHNS, Thomas
JOHNS, P. H.
JOHNS, J. S.
WHITAKER, F. A.
JONES, B.
KELLY, C. H.
KOONCE, R.
LEWIS, David
NICHOLS, Harry
PARKER, W.
POWELL, C.
POOL, A. J.
POOL, Troy
POOL, Hardy
POWELL, H. S.
POOL, W. R.
POOL, P. R.
POOL, Calvin
POOL, M.
POOL, H.
POOL, Peter
POOL, S. C.
PERKINSON, B. J.
RAND, C. P.
SMITH, M. A.
SNELLING, W. N.
STALLINGS, J. A.
SMITH, O. A.
SMITH, J.
SPENCE N. A.
SANDIFORD, L. J.
TOMLINSOM, [sic] N. M.
STURDIVANT, Allen
STURDIVANT, W. C.
SMITH, Albert
UTLEY, Henry
WALTON, J. A.
WATTS, Wm.
WALTON, B. F.
WHITAKER, H. S.
WILDER, W. B.
BUSBEE, Dr. W. I.
WHITAKER, G. W.

FARMERS – Ballentine's
STEVENS, A. T.
NORRIS H. W.
BURT, W. H.
WOOD, W. S.
WOOD, M. Q.
NORRIS, F. M.
POWELL, A.
WELCH, J. B.
MARCOM, W. G.
BURT, Rev. J. H.

FARMERS – Cary
MORRIS, H. G.
CLARK, C. H.
YATES, A. B.
SORRELL, Willis
SORRELL, P. A.
MAYNARD, Jacob
ADAMS, John J.
JONES, Rufus H.
HOLLEMAN, Chris.
OLIVE, D. H.
OLIVE, Hilliard
BROUGHTON, Wm.
COOVER, George
MARTIN, Houstin
MARTIN, Gibson
JONES, Ransom
COUNCIL, R. T.
YOUNG, Robert
YOUNG, James
WILLIAMS, Jerry
ROUNDAY, William
WEATHERS, Jesse
JONES, A. G.
BAUCOM, Wiley
BURRUS, W.
HOWELL, Henry
YOUNG, James R.
LOWE, W. M.
BOOTHE, J. W.
STONE, Young
SORRELL, Braswell
JONES, Kinion
GOODWIN, Jefferson
CREEL, John
SANFORD, Hilliard
JORDAN, H. B.
YATES, Calvin
COTTON, Chas. (col.)
BLAKE, Yancey (col.)
COOK, Solomon
BECKWITH, W. H.
MARTIN, Dowd D.
KING, Anderson
MEDLIN, Wm.
WARREN, J. R.
EATMAN, J. J.
HOLLEMAN, W. J.
HOWELL, Rufus
IRELAND, D. S.
KING, W. O.
SAVAGE, J. P.
TUCKER, H. P
YOUNG, J. P.

FARMERS – Beck
ALLEN, W. E.
SANDLING, H. K.
HUNT, D. Y.
CHAPPELL, John W.
KEITH, Lemuel
KEITH, Wesley
LAWRENCE, B. F.
BAILEY, F. J.
MANGUM, J. H.
BECK, David
ROBERTSON, J. A. J.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

JONES, Jesse
O'BRIANT, W. H.
BYRD, Alexander

FARMERS – Banks
BANKS, T. L.
BUNTING, J. N.
MYATT, W.
STEPHENSON, H. A.
PENNEY, J. J.
YOUNG, J. J.
STEPHENSON, L. D.
STEPHENSON, Matthew
GOWER, James
BANKS, Geo.
TURNER, Wm.
CROWDER, Thos. A.
CROWDER, W. D.
RAND, Wm. H.
RAND, John
JEWELL, Manless
PARTIN, Geo.
PARTIN, Marion
RHODES, James A.
UTLEY, Samuel
HARRIS, Aaron
JONES, W. J.
JONES, Miss Penny
RAND, Oscar

FARMERS – Dayton
ALLEN, S. J.
BECK, John
BEAVERS, F.
COOLEY, H. R.
COLCLOUGH, Alex.
CLOPTON, Wiley
COZART, T. L.
COOLEY, W. W.
CARTER & **GOSS**
FERRELL, J. B.
MAY, W. J.
MAY, W. B.
MORGAN, S. T.
NICHOLS, W. R.
PERRY, E. M.
PENNY, Andrew
PENNY, Jesse
RAY, W. L.
ROGERS, C. O.
ROGERS, John
FERRELL, A. G.
FERGUSON, A.
GULLEY, W. H.
GRAY, L. C.
KEITH, Turner
KING, W. W.
LASSITER, J. F.
LYNN, T. S.
LYNN, Wiley
LYNN, James
LYNN, J. M.

SHAW, M. R.
THOMPSON, Chas., Sr.
THOMPSON, M. S.
VICKERS, John
YEARBY, Alvin

FARMERS – Eagle Rock
HORTON, S. L.
HORTON, H. R.
HORTON, C. T.
HORTON, G. R.
RHODES, P. D.
RHODES, W. A.
RHODES, Gaston
RHODES, Harry
RHODES, Henry
RHODES, William
RHODES, Jno. D.
STRICKLAND, Jos.
WILLIAMS, Charlie
SMITH, Larkin
JONES, Needham
FAISON, James
WALL, Garry
DOUB, L.
PAIR, Dr.
HONEYCUTT, Hawk
SMITH, Upchurch
SMITH, Captain John
AVERA, T. H.
DEBNAM, Richard
SCARBORO, Geo.
TODD, Green
RICHARDSON, W. A. B.
RICHARDSON, S.
RICHARDSON, Dr. W. E.
HOOD, W. H.
ADAMS, Isaac
ANDERSON, Jesse
ANDERSON, J. L.
BROWN, Sol.
BUNN, Wm.
BROADWELL, H.
BLAKE, J.
DEBNAM, C. F.
DEBNAM, T. R.
EARP, John
HUNNICUTT, R.
HOBBS, J. W.
HORTON, L. L.
HORTON, M. H.
LILES, Gibson
LILES, Wright
LILES, L. O.
MARSHBURN, D. C.
MEDLER, W. B.
PULLEY, J.
PEARCE, S. W.
ANDERSON, C.
PEARCE, J. R.
PAIR, W. D.
PAIR, Jas.

ROBERTSON, E. P.
RICHARDSON, J. A.
SMITH, T. J.
RICHARDSON, W. H.
SMITH, J. W.
SMITH, C. H.
TODD, M. G.
WAITT, G. A.
WEATHERS, F. & W. E.
WILLIAMS, B.
WILDER, A.
WILLIAMS, C. S.
HORTON, Geo.
LEE, J. R.
PAIR, Nelson
BUNCH, S. J.
MEDLIN, Robt.
UNDERHILL, W.
FERRELL, John P.
EDDINS, Sidney
ANDERSON, S. P.
TODD, J. A.
MARSHBURN, A. B.
MARSHBURN, L. A.

FARMERS – Enno
JUDD, J. T.
JUDD, D. T.
ARENT, John
WHITTED, W. A.
HOLT, A.
NORRIS, William
BURNS, N. S.
DENNIS, J. M.
STEPHENS, John
BAKER, Z.
BURT, J. H.
BURT, W. H.
BURT, Augustus
SLOAN, W. H.
NORRIS, Samuel
HOLLEMAN, James
HOLLEMAN, Z. A.
HOLLEMAN, E. C.
SLOAN, S. R.
DAVIS, J. B.

FARMERS – Forestville
ALLEN, D. W.
DUNN, S. M.
SMITH, W. B.
DUNN, A. C.
THOMPSON, George W.
ALLEN, Geo. B.
SMITH, Willis
GRIFFIN, R. N.
DAVIS, Geo. W.
CRENSHAW, J. M.
HARRIS, Dr. H. H.
THOMPSON, Dr. S. W.
LEIGH, J. C.
AUSTIN, W. M.

FREEMAN, R. A.
VANN, Dr. A. R.

FARMERS – Garner's Station
BRITT, M. D.
BAGWELL, John
BENNETT, T. W.
BINGHAM, T. A.
BOWERS, J. G.
WITHERS, Jas.
WALTON, B. F.
SPENCE, N. A.
SPENCE, Benj.
ROGERS, E. G.
RAND, J. R.
PARKER, C. S.
MOORING, W. C.
JOHNSON, W. D.
JOHNSON, J. D.
HOLLEMAN, S. G.
DUPREE, Eli
DUPREE, B.
CROCKER, Samuel
COLLINS, W. P.
CARNELL, S. T.
BROOKS, Thomas

FARMERS – Hollands
WILLIAMS, Sion D.
BLEDSOE, Giles
SMITH, Samuel
WILLIAMS, Frank
WILLIAMS, Alfred
HOBBY, Simeon
MYATT, Isaac
WHITAKER, Fab. H.
KOONCE, R. D.
WHITAKER, Geo.
WHITAKER, Ham.
BUFFALOE, _____
BROUGHTON, _____

FARMERS – Gulley's Mills
GULLEY, Ransom
JOHNSON, B. B.
JONES, John
JONES, J. A. S.
JOHNSON, J. B.
KING, Barney
LEACH, I. S.
PENNY, S. H.
PENNY, Young
SMITH, A. E.
SMITH, R. S.
YOUNG, John
YOUNG, W. H.
YOUNG, Y. E.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

FARMERS – Green Level
COUNCIL, A. C.
UPCHURCH, G. A.
MILLS, A. C.
JINKS, John
ROGERS, A. T.
COUNCIL, Addison
SCOTT, W.
HILLIARD, W. B.
COUNCIL, A. M.

FARMERS – Hayes' Store (P.O. Raleigh)
ALLEN, W. M.
BURROUGHS, W. H.
BLAKE, James
CHAPPELL, M. T.
DAVIS, John
HARRISON, J. W., Sr.
EDWARDS, J. T.
FOREST, J. L. D.
LEWIS, John
JEFFRIES, Hawkins
JACKSON, W. M.
KING, Geo.
LYNN, Wiley
LYNN, G. H.
LYNN, J. J.
McDADE, W. R.
MASON, W. S.
PAGE, Anderson
PARKER, Joseph
PERRY, W. R.
ROGERS, J. H., Sr.
SORRELL, A. M.
STUNKEL, A.
SMITH, H. T.
SMITH, S. H.
SORRELL, J. J.
STINSON, S. Y.
SMITH, J. R.
SMITH, W. T.
SHAW, J. D.
THOMPSON, N. T.
WHITAKER, W. H.
WARREN, J. R.
COOPER, Charles
EDWARDS, Chas.
EDWARDS, J. T.
HAYES, C. D.
HAYES, J. D.
HOUSE, H. W.
HOUSE, T. W.
JACKSON, Daniel
PAGE, J. W.
PAGE, P. A.
SANDERS, Rufus
EDWARDS, J. T.
WATKINS, Alexander
WATKINS, Miss Delia

Farmers – Holly Springs
AVENT, J. F.
ALFORD, G. B.
BRIGHT, Orin
ADAMS, D. E.
ADAMS, James
ADAMS, J. T.
BRYANT, J. B.
CARTER, T .L.
CROSS, A. P.
EDWARDS, H. S.
BENNETT, W. H.
BARKER, B.
BRIGHT, Wm.
BURT, C. J.
BARKER, Mark
BOLING, J. W.
GOODWIN, J. P.
HOLLAND, Bennet
HOLLAND, D. B.
LYNCH, L.
McLEAN, J. A.
NICHOLS, M. C.
NORRIS, J. A.
NORRIS, N. M.
NORRIS, P. A.
POPE, A. S.
SLOAN, G. W.
UPCHURCH, D. L.
UTLEY, B. S.
BALLENTINE, J. C. & Co.
WHALER, W. H.
BURT, W. H.
BECKWITH, C. H.
COLLINS, Isham
COLLINS, J. H.
COLLINS, C. H.
COLLINS, W. F.
COLLINS, Eaton
DAVIS, J. B.
DENNIS, J. M.
EDWARDS, J. J.
HOLLAND, N. B.
HUNTER, B. T.
HUNTER, Isaac
HOLT, E. F.
HOLT, E. A.
HOLLEMAN, Edwin
HOLLAND, Bennett
HUNTER, J. C.
JUDD, J. T.
JOHNSON, James
JUDD, D. P.
JONES, W. T.
JONES, W. H.
JONES, W. B.
LASHLER, Y. P.
MORRIS, Samuel
MORRIS, F. M.
MORRIS, R. T.
MORRIS, A. F.
NASH, J. J.
NORRIS, W. H.
NORRIS, Albert
OVERBY, W. H.
OLIVE, Holloway
OLIVE, Merritt
POOL, E.
OLIVE, Ira
PEACE, J. A.
PEACE, Wm.
RICHARDSON, J. M.
REGAN, W. J.
ROLLINS, F. B.
ROLLINS, Gaston
ROGERS, J. W. F.
SLOAN, A. J.
SUGG, Warren
STUART, Griffin
STEPHENS, J. G.
UTLEY, Norris
UPCHURCH, O. J.
WOOD, W. G.
WOMBLE, D. W.
WOMBLE, W. H.
WOMBLE, W. B.
WINDOM, T. W.
WHEELER, Stanford

FARMERS – Hutchinson's Store
BAILEY, A. G.
BLEDSOE, W. C.
BRASSFIELD, T. S.
COX, Wm.
HESTER, E. P.
HONEYCUTT, G. A.
HONEYCUTT, R. D.
HUDSON, Walter
MORRIS, Wm.
HUTCHINSON, G. M.
NIPPER, Buckner
BARELY, J. M.
REVIS, Hilliard
ARNOLD, J. A.
ALLEN, M. H.
ALLEN, J. D.
ADAMS, Loften
BLEDSOE, J. R.
BRASSFIELD, S. S.
BAILEY, S. F.
BROGDEN, J. J.
BLEDSOE, W. C.
BAILEY, A. Y.
BYNUM, A. T.
CARLTON, W. P.
DUNN, J. J.
DOZIER, Wm.
GILL, S. R.
GLEEN, Wiley
HARRISON, Phil.
HESTER, E. P.
HOLLOWAY, H. E.
HUTCHINSON, J. H.
HUTCHINSON, W.
HARRISON, J. W.
HOCKADAY, Wm.
HONEYCUTT, J. A.
HONEYCUTT, A.
JONES, W. C.
JACKSON, W. L.
JONES, R. M.
KING, A. F.
LOWERY, H. A.
MOORE, J. C.
MOORE, D. H.
MOORE, W. L.
McDADE, Jno.
MORRIS, Wm.
McCULLER, W. H.
MASON, W. S.
NORWOOD, John
NIPPER, J. H.
PENNY, J. J.
ROCHEL, Edward
RAY, W. H.
RAY, Moses
RAY, A. C.
TADLOCK, Jos.
THOMPSON, R. A.
TERRELL, W. L.
WYNN, R. W.
WOODLIFF, Labon

FARMERS – Kelvin Grove
LEE, Sarah B.
LYNN, G. W. & Bro.
LYNN, Wiley
PAGE, Anderson
SMITH, W. T.
SORRELL, Jacob
WIGGINS, J. W.
WIGGINS, Solomon

FARMERS – Moore's Mill
STRICKLAND, B. T.
CHAMBLEE, W. B.
CHAMBLEE, M. C.
MASSEY, Jos.
MASSEY, John
BRANTLEY, S.
HICKS, Burton
KEMP, Jno. A.
ROBERTSON, L. W.
RICHARDSON, A. J.
BUNN, Wesley
FERRELL, W. C.
FERRELL, Dorsey
HORTON, W. H.
HORTON, S. S.
HOPKINS, Allison
HOPKINS, Jos.
HICKS, Jos.
MOORE, W. C.
PROCTOR, R. M.
JONES, Hilliard

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

JONES, Wm.
MEDLIN, Ruffin
WALKER, Henderson
LILES, William
LILES, Mann
HORTON, Wesley
BRINKLEY, Henry
CHAMBLEE, W. H.
CHAMBLEE, D. D.
LILES, L. O.
PIERCE, J. R.
MOSELEY, E.

FARMERS – Morrisville
HORNE, S. R.
MAYNARD, Allen
UPCHURCH, J. R.
UPCHURCH, W. B.
BARBEE, Rufus
EDWARDS, J. W.
EDWARDS, Richard
EDWARDS, C. D.
MAYNARD, Jos.
SEARS, W. G.
PUGH, J. M.
BYRD, J. R.
MARCOM, S. C.
MORGAN, L. M.
MORGAN, W. B.
BAUCOM, G. H.
BARBEE, Madison
UPCHURCH, Gilbert
UPCHURCH, Jack
MAYNARD, Jesse
UPCHURCH, Bartlett
PAGE, M. W.
CARLTON, Wm.
KING, Benj.
POLLARD, Alfred
ADAMS, J. Q.
PAGE, Sidney
HALEY, Wm.
WARREN, Pinkney
KING, Sewell
BLALOCK, Hugh
MYATT, J. W.
MYATT, W. A.
PUREFOY, J. J.
RAND, O. R.
ADAMS, J. H.
ADAMS, Wm.
ADAMS, Jas.
BLALOCK, J. W.
BANKS, T. L.
BLALOCK, A. J.
CROWDER, T. A.
CROWDER, W. D.
CROWDER, Jos.
FISH, Alex.
GULLEY, Ransom
HOBBY, S. C.
HOBBY, W. J.

JONES, J. W.
JONES, P. S.
JOHNSON, A. F.
JEWELL, W. M.
JONES, Jno.
JEWELL, C. C.
JORDAN, H. B.
JEWELL, J. W.
JORDAN, J. C.
MYATT, J. B.
MYATT, W. A., Sr.
MYATT, N. G.
MYATT, J. M.
McCULLERS, C. E.
PAGE, J. D.
PARRISH, Willis

FARMERS – Myatt's Mills
PEGRAM, J. W.
PARTIN, M. A.
PENNY, Young
PENNY, J. J.
PARRISH, L.
RAND, W. H.
REAVES, W. A.
RHODES, J. A.
SMITH, H. F.
STEPHENS, Henry
TURNER, S. S., Jr.
TURNER, W. D.
TURNER, S. S., Sr.
UTLEY, S. M.
WILLIAMS, A. B.
WILLIAMS, S. D.
YOUNG, Thomas
YOUNG, Y. E.
YOUNG, Jno.
YOUNG, W. H.
YOUNG, Reuben
YOUNG, J. J.

FARMERS – Neuse
BRASWELL, B. Abt.
WEATHERS, R. D.
ROBERTSON, T. C.
NOWELL, Berry
NORWOOD, G. W.
JONES, Alfred
JEFFREYS, R. W.
IVEY, R. I.
HUNTER, Jacob
HUNTER, J. T.
HUNNICUTT, Allen
HARP, J. W.
FURGUSON, J. J.
FLEMING, Reuben
DUNN, J. J.
DUNN, H. D.
DUNN, E. S.
BRINKLEY, T. H.
ASKEW, W. F.
DAVIS, W. H.

DUNN, E. J.
DUNN, J. C.
DUNN, Peterson
DUNN, P. A.
FORT, P. F.
GILL, D. D.
HUNNICUTT, T. L.
HUNTER, W. F.
JEFFREYS, R. R.
LASSITER, N. C.
RAY, H. C.

FARMERS – New Hill
AVENT, J. F.
AUSLEY, Wm.
BARKER, Brinkley
BARKER, H. J.
BARKER, Mark
BARKER, T. B.
BARKER, G. W.
BARKER, Zach.
BECKWITH, Green
BENNETT, R. J.
BENNETT, W. H.
BOLING, J. W.
BOOKER, A. B.
BOOKER, Gaston
BOOTHE, T. H.
BRIGHT, Orrin
BRIGHT, W.
CARPENTER, Wm.
DUPREE, J. H.
DUPREE, S. H.
EDWARDS, J. J.
FREEMAN, B. B.
GARDNER, Rufus
HOLLEMAN, Edwin
LASHLEY, H. C.
LASHLEY, W. J.
LASHLEY, Y. P.
LUTHER, Thos.
MANN, C. H.
NORRIS, W. H.
OLIVE, A. J.
OLIVE, Manuel
RICHARDSON, A. C.
RICHARDSON, J. M.
SEAGRAVES, C.
SEAGRAVES, L. B.
SEAGRAVES, Thomas
WELSH, J. J.
WILSON, S. Y.
WOMBLE, H. A.
WOMBLE, J. M.
WOMBLE, Thomas
WOMBLE, W. B.

FARMERS – New Light
WIGGS, J. H.
WINSTON, Elijah
WARD, W. J.
WOODLIFF, J. O.

WILSON, H. B.
WATKINS, J. H.
WODLIFF, [sic] L.
SANDERLIN, H.
SMITH, Willis
ROGERS, J. L.
RAY, W. P.
RAY, H. C.
ROGERS, C.
ROBERTSON, J. A. J.
ROCHELL, Edward
RAY, J. A.
ROGERS, E. B.
MANGUM, W. G.
LOWERY, Terrell
MANGUM, W. C
ALLEN, Thomas
BYRD, Alexander
CHAPPELL, W. H.
CASH, Isiah
HOCKADAY, J. M.
LITTLE, J. C.
JONES, Seth
JONES, Jesse
LAWRENCE, B. F.
LOWERY, W. T.
KEITH, Fenner
KEITH, Wesley
KEITH, Bryant
KEITH, Lemuel
KEITH, Jonathan
JACKSON, E. G.
HARRISON, L. F.
HARRISON, Berry
GRIFFIN, R. M.
ESTEE, J. M.
CRENSHAW, J. M.
BAILEY, Presley
BECK, David
BAILEY, James
BAILEY, T. J.

FARMERS – Raleigh (C. H.)
WILLIAMSON, B. P.
WEATHERS, J. T.
WOMBLE, Jordan, Sr.
ADAMS, A. H.
ATKINS, Moring
BETTS, Anderson
BURNS, T. W.
BRANCH, R. C.
COOKE, G. T.
BLEDSOE, E. M.
CAMPBELL, B.
CAMPBELL, C.
GATLING, John
GRIMES, William
HOLLEMAN, W. H.
TAYLOR, G. C.
CROWDER, W. J. W.
CASTLEBURY, D. H.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

GOODWIN, H. J.
FRANKS, W. H.
FRANKS, J. D.
HUNTER, W. N.
HARRISON, T. J.
HAMILTON, W. G.
JOHNS, B. K. S.
JONES, B.
LANGSTON, E.
MASSEY, J. P.
MATTHEWS, J. H.
MYATT, J. B.
NOBLE, J. S.
PEACE, Dr. P. P.
PENNY, S. H.
POWELL, A.
STEPHENSON, L. D.
STEPHENSON, W. M. C.
STEPHENSON, W. R.
STRAIN, J. B.
SMITH, Bryant
STRAIN, W. H.
SMITH, Sylvester
UPCHURCH, W. G.
UPCHURCH, B. J.
UTLEY, W. H.
WINBURN, Jesse
WHITAKER, T. M.
WOODALL, A. L.
WILLIAMS, C. W.
TAYLOR, J. F.
WATSON, J. W. B.
BROADWELL, Josiah
BLALOCK, J. H.
BELVIN, F.
BUFFALO, M. W.
BUFFALO, B. B.
BAUGH, M.
BELL, Rufus
BUFFALO, W. C.
BOYLAN, Wm. M.
FAISON, P. F.
FELTZ, C. G.
HODGE, M. C.
HODGE, R. A.
HORTON, Josiah
HUTCHINGS, J. W.
KELLY, Jos.
LEE, A. G.
KNIGHT, P. H.
PARTIN, Drury
PARTIN, G. W.
PARTIN, Sidney
DOWELL, H. H.
POOL, Irvin
POOL, W. W.
RIDDICK, W. G.
SATER, A. T.
ROGERS, J. Rowan
SMITH, Leonard
SATER, E. F.
TEMPLE, R. F.

TEMPLE, J. A.
WILLIAMS, N. B.
WILLIAMS, W. D.
WILDER, Saml.
WILSON, James
WHITAKER, N. J.
YATES, E.
BLEDSOE, M. A.
BRIDGERS, T. B.
DODD, James
HORTON, R. H.
CRAWFORD, W. R.
FINCH, Charlie
FINCH, Thomas
BLAKE, B. B.
BLAKE, Tom.
TUCKER R. S.
FISHER, Mrs. Julia
STRONACH, W. C. & Bro.
STRONACH, Geo. T.
McKEE, ,Dr. James
PERRY, R. S.
BLAKE, Green
LEWIS, Dr. R. H.
LUMSDEN, J. C. S.
SHAFFER, A. W.
FOWLE, D. G.
HAYWOOD, Jos.
HARRIS, Jas. M.
HAYWOOD, John Pugh
ALLEN, Charles S.
ALLEN, Thomas
GULLEY, Jos. P.
PRAIRIE, J. P.
BROWN, Mills H.
WILLIAMS, Mrs. M. C.
DEVEREUX, Maj. John
DUNN, Dr. J. B.
GREEN, Miss Emma
GREEN, Miss Martha
GREEN, Miss Manirva
FULLER, Dr. Frank S.

FARMERS – Rogers' Store
ARNOLD, J. A.
BLEDSOE, W. L.
BROGDEN, I. J.
JONES, W. A.
MITCHELL, W. D.
MOORE, B. K.
RAY, Buckner
SATER, W. T.

FARMERS – Rolesville
ROGERS, R. B.
ROGERS, W. W.
STELL, G. A.
STELL, Wesley
STELL, William
WALL, A. C.
WATKINS, John

WATKINS, Manly
WATKINS, N. R.
WILLIAMS, J. A.
STELL, James A.
STELL, John Sidney
WALL, Addison
WIGGINS, G. D.
HUNTER, W. K.
PEARCE, John
PEARCE, Richard
PEARCE, James
TERRELL, S. W.
MONDY, Solomon
STELL, A. B.
ARNOLD, W. C.
BAILEY, J. J.
FOWLER, W. B.
FREEMAN, R. A.
HARRISON, Jno.
HUNTER, Jacob
JONES, Wm. H.
LEIGH, J. C.
MITCHELL, Wm.
REDFORD, J. B.
REDFORD, W. E.

FARMERS – Shotwell
MIAL, A. T.
BLAKE, Joseph
DOUB, L. L.
WILLIAMSON, B.
WILDER, Ashly
SMITH, Larkin
SMITH, Chas.
POWELL, J. D.
LILES, Hackney
WILDER, Marcellus
MONTAGUE, Alex.
BLAKE, John B.
MIAL, A. T., Jr.
FAISON, James
HOOD, Wm. H.
WALL, Gary
JONES, Needham P.
WIGGS, Eppie

FARMERS – Varina
BLANCHARD, A. J.
BOBBITT, W. T.
COUNCILL, T. A.
CROSS, A. P.
ENNISS, B. G.
EDWARDS, F.
FISH, B. F.
FISH, J. E., Sr.
FUQUAY, D. C.
GODWIN, F. K.
ADAMS, J. T.
ADAMS, J. A.
AUSTIN, Almond
ADAMS, D. L.
ADAMS, G. B.

ADAMS, Nathaniel
ADAMS, D. C.
BALLENTINE, J. D.
BETTS, Allen
BETTS, C. C.
BURT, J. A.
GOWE, W. R.
HARRIS, A. L.
HOLLAND, Alsey
HOLLAND, Guilford
HOLLAND, J. L.
HOLLAND, W. H.
JOHNSON, J. L.
JONES, W. A.
JONES, A. D.
JONES, B. V.
JONES, E. B.
JONES, W. H. H.
JONES, J. W.
JOHNSON, W. W.
McCLAIN, Chas.
NORRIS, N. M.
OLIVE, H. D.
OLIVE, Johnson
PARSON, J. H.
PARTIN, Aldridge
PARTIN, Pinkney
PARTIN, A. M.
ROWLAND, Alfred
ROWLAND, Wm.
ROWLAND, J. M.
ROWLAND, A. E.
ROWLAND, W. J.
STOKES, E. C.
STEVENS, Lynn
STUART, J. H.
STINSON, W. H.
STEVENS, A. T.
STEWART, J. A. K.
SMITH, A. J.
SEXTON, A. A.
STINSON, B. S.
SORRELL, W. A.
SLOAN, G. W.
TEMPLE, R. G.
TURNER, Henry
TAYLOR, A. F.
UTLEY, Wm.
UTLEY, M. C.
UTLEY, A. Y.
WOOD, M. J.
WILSON, J. C.
WOMACK, J. A.
WHITTENTON, L. B.
WOOD, Andrew

FARMERS – Wakefield
BAKER, R. S.
BUNN, C. D.
CHAMBLEE, G. C.
FERRELL, J. C.
FERRELL, W. C.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

GILL, S. P.
KEMP, E. H.
MASSEY, J. W.
RAY, A. H.
STALLINGS, A. I.
STALLINGS, B.
WHITLEY, M.
HICKS, Jasper
HICKS, Burton
HICKS, Jos.
HOPKINS, A. C.
HOPKINS, J. F.
HOPKINS, R. C.
HORTON, S. S.
HORTON, W. R.
JONES, C. D.
JONES, H. W.
JONES, Samuel
KEMP, Edward
LEWIS, A. M.
LILES, Kitchen
MONTAGUE, H.
MEDLIN, Matthew
MEDLIN, Raffin
MONTAGUE, A. J.
MITCHELL, C. G
PACE, W. W.
PEARCE, J. R.
PERRY, Dorsey
PERRY, J. T.
PERRY, Nathaniel
PRIVETT, Riley
PULLEN, Josiah
RAY, A. H.
RICHARDSON, A. J.

SCARBOROUGH, W. T.
WATTS, Sam.
WATKINS, J. S.
YOUNG, J. A.
ALFORD, Clem.
BARKER, J. P.
BARKER, R. S.
BARHAM, Robt.
BOLTON, Woods
BRANTLEY, S.
BUNCH, Jesse
BUNN, C. D.
BUNN, G. A.
CHAMBLEE, B. D.
DOWELL, Simon
DUKE, Jesse
EARP, J. S.
EDDINS, S. W.
FERRELL, Branch
FERRELL, J. C.
FERRELL, J. L.
FOWLER, W. B.
HARTFIELD, F. J.

FARMERS – Wake Forest College
MANGUM, P. H.
WALL, Geo. W.
PURNELL, F. P.
SIMMONS, Prof. W. G.
TIMBERLAKE, Dr. R. H.
POWELL, W. C.
PUREFOY, Rev. J. S.
DUNN, W. B.
ALSTON, W. M.

HOLDEN, Wm.
REID, C. F.
HOLDEN, Willis
WALTERS, C. M.
BREWER, J. M.
BREWER, W. C.
GILL, E. E.
HOLDEN, I. T.
PURNELL, J. P.
PURNELL, J. W.
PUREFOY, A. F.
RAYBORN, H.
STONE, S. M.
ALLEN, G. B.
ABERNETHY, S. S.
BAILEY, J. J.
BROOKS, Dr. W. T.
DUNN, J. T.
DUNN, L. C.
DUNN, H. C.
BENT, L. W.
DAVIS, G. W.
FLEMING, J. M.
FREEMAN, J. C.
FREEMAN, R. A.
FORT, D. F.
FORT, J. F.
GILL, D. D.
GILL, David
HAYWOOD, J. A.
HODGE, W. P.
HORTON, C. H.
HOLDING, J. F.
HOLDING, W. S.
HOLDING, Calvin

HARTSFIELD, J. A.
HODGE, F. H.
HESTER, S. H.
JONES, W. D.
JORDAN, L. Q.
JONES, T. S.
MITCHELL, Wm.
MONTAGUE, H. W.
MITCHELL, W. J.
O'NEAL, C. G.
O'NEAL, W. P.
PACE, Solomon
PEARCE, J. T.
PEARCE, Jno.
PEARCE, Richard
PUREFOY, J. F.
POOL, Irwin
RAINES, Alsey
ROGERS, W. W.
STELL, Wm.
SCARBOROUGH, J. H.
SCARBOROUGH, E. J.
SCARBOROUGH, S. H.
SMITH, W. B.
TERRELL, S. W.
TEMPLE, R. E.
TAYLOR, C. E.
THOMPSON, G. W.
TIMBERLAKE, W. B.
WATKINS, John
WATKINS, Manly
WATKINS, N. R.
WALL, Anderson
ALFORD, Jno.

NEWSPAPER AD – STRAY HORSE BELONGING TO CYRUS WHITAKER

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

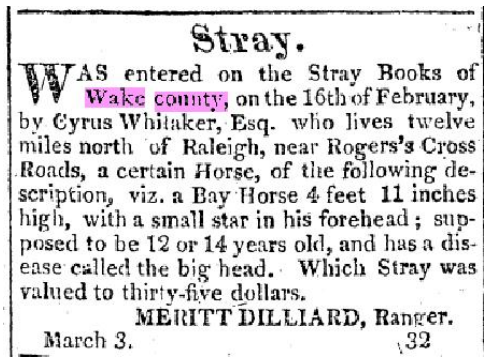
Raleigh Register, and North-Carolina State Gazette, (Raleigh, NC)
Tuesday, March 16, 1824; Issue 35; col B

Stray.

Was entered on the Stray Books of Wake county, on the 16th of February, by Cyrus **WHITAKER**, Esq. who lives twelve miles north of Raleigh, near **ROGERS**'s Cross Roads, a certain Horse, of the following description, viz. a Bay Horse 4 feet 11 inches high, with a small star in his forehead; supposed to be 12 or 14 years old, and has a disease called the big head. Which Stray was valued to thirty-fie dollars.

MERRITT **DILLIARD**, Ranger.

March 3.



Stray.

WAS entered on the Stray Books of Wake county, on the 16th of February, by Cyrus Whitaker, Esq. who lives twelve miles north of Raleigh, near Rogers's Cross Roads, a certain Horse, of the following description, viz. a Bay Horse 4 feet 11 inches high, with a small star in his forehead; supposed to be 12 or 14 years old, and has a disease called the big head. Which Stray was valued to thirty-five dollars.

MERITT DILLIARD, Ranger.

March 3. 32

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

WAKE COUNTY WILL INDEX – BOOK 15, 1819

Abstracted by Nancy Moore

SURNAME	FIRST NAME	PAGE #	WILL/PLAT	COMMENTS
BARKER	Mark	1	Will	
BARNES	Nancy	68		
BRITT	Harris	98		
BANKS	A. G.	100		
BODDIE	Bennett	102		
BUFFALOE	Willis	119		
BROWN	Polly	121		
BUSBEE	Edwin	130		
BUSBEE	James	142		
BLAKE	Dempsey	158, 254, 258	Will	
BUSBEE	Winifred	242, 249, 250	Will	
BOYLAN	Sloan	290		
BAKER	Ann	357, 358		
CRENSHAW	Robert	66		
CAMP	Ann	83		
CURTIS	Candis	88		
CURTIS	Henry E.	102		
COOKE	John R.	128, 191		
CRUDUP	Josiah	188		
COOKE	Margaret	316	Will	
DUFFY	Henry	118		
DAVIS	Jonathan	165, 255	Will	
ELLIS	Ferrell	192		
FOWLER	Henry	76		
FOWLER	William	87		
FOWLER	Mary	82		
FOWLER	Epps	117		
FAIRIS	John	156, 168, 204	Will	Mitchell says pg.136
FORT	John	203		
FORT	Frederick	239	Will	
GARNER	Josiah	62		
GRIFFIN	John	78		
GREEN	William	87		
GILMOUR	C. J.	104		
GRIFFIS	Josiah	142		
GRADY	Sary	166, 247	Will	Will reads Sary
GRADY	Robert	195, 320		
GRADY	James	244		
GULLY	Arthur	245, 248, 31		
GREEN	John	317		
GRIZZARD	Ambrose	325		
HORTON	William	19, 63, 276, 318		
HOOD	Thomas	61, 62	RB-14/365	

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

SURNAME	FIRST NAME	PAGE #	WILL/PLAT	COMMENTS
HIGH	Middy	70	RB-12/372	
HIGH	Craven	71		
HALEY	James H.	84, 202		
HALEY	Richard	85, 86, 199		
HAYWOOD	William D.	89		
HOFLIN	Eliza	89		
HIGH	Samuel	91	RB-11/27	
HUNTER	Charles	103		
HONEYCUT	Oliver	125		
HOLDING	Charlotte	126		
HARRISON	William	127		
HARRIS	Cynthia	139		
HOLLINGSWORTH	S. M.	147		
HARRIS	Polly	193		
HOLDING	Willis	194		
HARWOOD	William	273		
HALL	Julius	322		
JOPLIN	Mark	20, 197	RB-12/8	
JONES	Amelia	95		
JONES	Helen	96		
JOPLIN	William	123		
JONES	Fanning	128, 131		
JONES	Thomas	129		
JONES	Sarah R.	130		
JONES	Mary B.	132		
JONES	Martha	133		
JONES	Samuel	135		
JONES	James	144		
JOPLIN	James	145		
JONES	Vinklar	153		
JONES	Henry	179, 182		
JETER	Caleb	238, 329, 351	Will	
KING	Barney	319, 339		
LEE	John	72, 191		
LILES	K.	77		
LYON	Richard	80		
LIGON	Green	86		
LOCKHART	Willis	124		
LOCKHART	Hannah	124		
LIGHTFOOT	Delilah	127		
LANE	Mary	128		
LASSITER	Matilda	198		
LASSITER	Temperance	198		
LEWIS	Hardy	323		
MYATT	Alvin	17, 57		
MARSHALL	Sterling	92		
MASSENBERG	Lucy C.	106		
MASSENBERG	M. S.	108		
MASSENBERG	N. B.	110		
MARTIN	John	120		
MARIOTT	Samuel	121		

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

SURNAME	FIRST NAME	PAGE #	WILL/PLAT	COMMENTS
MARTIN	Sally	140		
McGUFFEY	Patsey	145		
MIALS	Thomas	146		
MIALS	Pherebe	146		
MARIOTT	John C.	148		
MOORE	William	321		
NEWSOM	James D.	140		
NUTT	John	161, 265	Will	
NIPPER	Allen	349		
O'NEAL	Isham	16, 180, 182		
POOL	Ann	17, 61		
POOL	Ransom	80		
POOL	Lewis	90	RB-9/69	
POOL	Malsey	99		
POOL	Hardy	101	RB-11/151	
PARKER	Henry	118		
POWELL	Dempsey	119		
PULLEN	Sally	143		
POWELL	Caswell	151	RB-11/209	
PEAKE	Samuel	155		
PRICE	Thomas	338, 339		
POWELL	Robert	341, 342		
PAIR	Jordan	350		
ROGERS	Edwin	18		
RICHARDSON	Mabry	77		
RAY	William	103, 104		
REED	Milly	147		
RAY	Luke	148, 149		
ROBERTS	Curtis	241, 245	Will	
RAND	Harrison	269		
SMITH	James	3	Will	
STONE	David	4, 21 to 56		
SHAW	Josiah	137		
SHAW	Samuel	137		
SHAW	Clem	139		
SLAWSON	Ezekiel	178		
SMITH	Richard R.	243	Will	
SMITH	William	265		
STEVENS	Henry	266		
SANDERS	Hardy	267		
SUGG	Moses	312		
SUGG	Joshua	314	Will	
STEPHENSON	David	346		
SCOTT	Jehn	347	Will	
TODD	Moses	69		
TERRELL	Solomon	74, 78		
TERRELL	Eliza	141		
TERRELL	Jefferson	141		
TERRELL	John	200		

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

SURNAME	FIRST NAME	PAGE #	WILL/PLAT	COMMENTS
TERRELL	Japheh (?)	201		
UTLEY	Britain	127	RB-11/168	
WHITE	Betty	122		
WHITE	Sarah	123		
WARREN	William	143		
WRENCH	John	272		
WHITAKER	John	278		
YATES	Alsey	270		

TRANSACTIONS OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA – 1920

Formatted by Hope Blackford

Sixty-Seventh Annual Meeting Held at Charlotte, North Carolina[6]
April 20, 21, 22, 1920

President, Dr. C. V. **REYNOLDS**, Asheville, N.C.
Secretary, Dr. Benj. K. **HAYS**, Oxford, N.C.
Reporter, Mrs. S. W. **SUMMERS**, Raleigh, N.C.

Page 299 - Memorial Exercises

Dr. J. A. J. **PENNY**
Read by Dr. J. M. **TEMPLETON**, Cary.

Dr. Penny was the son of Sandy **PENNY** and Miss Betsy **ADAMS**, of Wake County. He was born January 10, 1843, in Wake County, and died at his home, Neuse, near Raleigh, May 30, 1919. He attended the University of North Carolina one or two terms; entered the University of New York, Medical Department, and graduated in the class of 1861. He served in the Confederate Army in the Fourth and Fourteenth Regiments, North Carolina troops. After returning from the army, he located at Neuse. He obtained his license from the State Medical Examining Board in 1885, and joined the North Carolina Medical Society in 1904. He was also a member of the Wake County Medical Society. He was in active practice for nearly fifty years. In 1865 he married Mary Elizabeth **ALLEN**, who died several years ago. They raised a large family of children, the following surviving them: Mrs. Eva C. **RAY**, Wake County; O. B. **PENNY**, Raleigh; E. O. **PENNY**, Wake Forest; Mrs. J. H. **McGHEE**, Franklin County; Mrs. W. J. **BAILEY**, Wake County, and Mrs. J. C. **ROGERS**, Durham, N. C.

Pages 396-398 – Roster of Members by County

NAME – ADDRESS – LICENSED – JOINED STATE SOCIETY – WHERE TRAINED – WHEN TRAINED

President, Clarence A. **SHORE** – Raleigh – 1909 – 1909 – Johns Hopkins – 1907
Secretary, W. C. **HORTON** – Raleigh – 1896 – 1904 – P. & S., Balt. – 1897
ABERNATHY, Claude O. – Raleigh – 1906 – 1907 – Univ. of N. C. – 1906

[6] Downloaded from GoogleBooks:
http://books.google.com/books?id=ififAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA299&dq=wake+county&lr=&as_brr=4&ei=bXbFSvGSFovyyASy6534Aw#v=onepage&q=wake%20county&f=false

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

ADAMS, R. K. – Raleigh – 1912 – 1916 – Jeff. Med. Coll., Phila. – 1912
ANDERSON, Albert (Hon.) – Raleigh – 1888 – 1890 – Univ. of Va. – 1888
BARBEE, G. S. – Zebulon – 1910 – 1912 – Univ. of N.C. – 1910
BATTLE, Kemp P. (Hon.) – Raleigh – 1882 – 1882 – Univ. of Va. – 1881 and Bellevue Med. Coll. – 1882
BELL, Carl W. – Raleigh – 1915 – 1916 – Coll. of P. & S, Balt. – 1914
BELL, George M. – Wakefield – 1885 – 1803 – P. & S, Balt. – 1885
BLALOCK, Nathan M. – McCullers – 1890 – 1904 – P. & S, Balt. – 1890
BUFFALO, J. S. – Garner – 1900 – 1904 – Balt. Med. Coll. – 1900
BONNER, H. M. – Raleigh – 1897 – 1918 – Med. Coll. of Va. – 1897
BURT, Benj. W. – New Hill – 1886 – 1904 – P. & S, Balt. – 1886
CAMPBELL, Alton C. – Raleigh – 1910 – 1912 – Univ. of N.C – 1910
CARROLL, E. D. Dixon – Raleigh – 1900 – 1900 – Woman's Med. Coll. – 1895
CAVENESS, Zebulon M. – Raleigh – 1903 – 1903 – Univ. of N.C. – 1903
CHEEK, C. E. – Fuquay Springs – 1912 – 1914 – Univ. Coll. of Med., Va. – 1912
COOPER, G. M. – Raleigh – 1905 – 1918 – Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond – 1905
COZART, W. S. – Holly Springs – 1914 – 1917 – Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond – 1914
ELLINGTON, A. J. – Raleigh – 1915 – 1917 – Columbia Univ. – 1915
FINCH, O. E. – Apex – 1915 – 1917 – Jeff. Med. Coll., Phila. – 1915
FOWLER, M. L. – Zebulon – 1881 – 1904 – Coll. of P. & S., Balt. – 1881
FREEMAN, R. H. – Raleigh – 1908 – 1919 – Jeff. Med. Coll. – 1908
GIBSON, M. R. – Raleigh – 1905 – 1914 – Univ. of N.C. – 1905
GOODWIN, A. W. (Hon.) – Raleigh – 1887 – 1887 – Bellevue Med. Coll. – 1887
GREENWOOD, A. B. – Raleigh – 1916 – 1918 – Johns Hopkins – 1916
HARPER, J. M. – Holly Springs – – 1911 – –
HAYWOOD, F. J. (Hon.) – Raleigh – – 1871 – Bellevue Med. Coll. – 1868
HAYWOOD, Hubert B. – Raleigh – 1909 – 1910 – Univ. of Pa. – 1909
HAYWOOD, Hubert (Hon.) – Raleigh – 1879 – 1879 – Bellevue Med. Coll. – 1879
HESTER, J. R. – Knightsdale [sic] – 1910 – 1912 – Univ. of N.C. – 1910
HORTON, M. C. – Raleigh – 1911 – 1911 – Univ. Coll. of Med., Va. – 1903
JENKINS, Charles L. – Raleigh – 1890 – 1894 – N.Y. Univ. Med. Coll. – 1890
JOHNSON, Robert Wade – Apex – 1901 – 1904 – Univ. of Tenn. – 1900
JORDAN, Thos. M. (Hon.) – Raleigh – 1881 – 1882 – P. & S., Balt. – 1881
JUDD, Eugene C. – Raleigh – 1911 – 1912 – Univ. of Pa. – 1911
JUDD, James M. – Cardenas – 1800 – 1901 – Balt. Med Coll. – 1897
KNOX, Augustus W. (Hon.) – Raleigh – 1878 – 1880 – Bellevue Med. Coll. – 1874
LAWRENCE, B. J. – Raleigh – – 1920 – – 1871
LEWIS, Richard H. (Hon.) – Raleigh – 1877 – 1900 – Univ. of Md. –
LOWERY, John R. – Raleigh – 1904 – 1913 – Univ. of Md. – 1904
McCULLERS, James J. L. – McCullers – 1886 – 1893 – P. & S., Balt. – 1886
McDOWELL, F. C. – Zebulon – 1913 – 1916 – Univ. of Pa. – 1902
McGEE, James Wm. – Raleigh – 1888 – 1801 – Bellevue Med. Coll. – 1888
McKEE, John S. – Raleigh – 1908 – 1909 – Univ. of Md. – 1907
NOBLE, R. P. – Raleigh – 1907 – 1916 – Univ. of N.C. – 1907
PENDLETON, A. S. – Raleigh – 1898 – 1913 – Univ. of Pa. – 1905
PROCTOR, I. M. – Raleigh – 1915 – 1917 – Univ. of N.C. – 1913 and Univ. of Pa. – 1915
RANKIN, Watson S. – Raleigh – 1901 – 1901 – Univ. of Md. – 1901
RAY, O. L. – Raleigh R. No. 1 – 1899 – 1904 – Univ. Coll. of Med., Va. – 1899
RIGGSBEE, A. E. – Morrisville – 1909 – 1911 – Univ. of N.C. – 1909
ROGERS, Jas. Rufus – Raleigh – 1886 – 1904 – P. & S., Balt. – 1886
ROOT, Albert S. – Raleigh – 1911 – 1913 – Univ. of Pa. – 1911
ROYSTER, Hubert A. – Raleigh – 1894 – 1895 – Univ. of Pa. – 1894
ROYSTER, W. I. (Hon.) – Raleigh – 1869 – 1874 – Bellevue N.Y. – 1869
SORRELL, L. P. – Raleigh R. No. 6 – – 1904 – Med. Coll. of Va. – 1875
STANCELL, Wm. W. – Raleigh – 1906 – 1914 – Univ. Coll. of Med., Va. – 1906
TAMPLETON, [sic] James M. – Gary – 1882 – 1893 – Balt. Med. Coll. – 1882
THOMPSON, Hugh A. – Raleigh – 1914 – 1917 – Univ. of Pa. – 1914
THOMPSON, S. W., Sr. – Neuse – – 1904 – Med. Coll. of Va. – 1875
TURNER, Henry Gray – Raleigh – 1907 – 1910 – Univ. of Pa. – 1906
UNDERHILL, Henry P. – Wendell – 1901 – 1906 – Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond – 1901
WASHBURN, B. E. – Kingston Jamaica Box 259 – 1912 – 1917 – Univ. of Va., Charlottesville – 1911
WATSON, John B. – Raleigh – 1908 – 1909 – Univ. of N.C. – 1908
WEST, Louis N. – Raleigh – 1912 – 1915 – Jeff. Med. Coll., Phila. – 1912

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

WILKERSON, Charles B. – Apex – 1906 – 1908 – Univ. of N.C. – 1906
WILKERSON, T. E. – Apex – 1914 – 1916 – Univ. of Pa. – 1914
WRIGHT, J. B. – Raleigh – 1899 – 1909 – Univ. Coll. of Med. – 1899
YOUNG, L. B. – Rolesville – 1886 – 1906 – P. & S., Balt. – 1886

Page 309 – Memorial Exercises

Dr. Ivey G. **RIDDICK**
(Read by T. M. **JORDAN**)

Dr. **RIDDICK** died at his home in Raleigh, January 1st, 1920. He was the son of Wiley **RIDDICK**, his mother being Miss Annie **JONES**. His father was a farmer; therefore, Dr. **RIDDICK** was reared on the farm. He married Miss Annie **DUNN**, and of that union there were three children. Dr. **RIDDICK** was a brother of President W. C. **RIDDICK** of the North Carolina State College of A. & E. He attended school at Wake Forest College and graduated in the class of 1884. He took his medical course at Bellevue Hospital, New York, and graduated in 1886, obtaining license from the State Examining Board in the same year.

After graduating, Dr. **RIDDICK** located for the practice of his profession at Wake Forest, remaining here only two years, then going to the near-by town of Youngsville, Franklin County, where he had a large practice for over twenty years. In 1899 he represented his county in the State Legislature. He gave up his practice at Youngsville to accept a position at the State Penitentiary under Governor **KITCHEN**'s administration. This necessitated his moving to Raleigh, where he continued the practice of his profession until called to join his daughter, Miss Eliza **RIDDICK**, who nursed influenza patients in 1918, contracting the disease herself, from which she died.

Information supplied by Dr. W. C. **HORTON**, of Raleigh, N. C.

Page 469 – Wake County Health or Quarantine Officer – Percy AHRONS

Pages 334-349 – Alphabetical List of Members of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina With Postoffice Addresses[7, 8]

NAME / ADDRESS

ABERNETHY, C. O / Raleigh*
ADAMS, R. K / Raleigh
ANDERSON, Albert (Hon.) / Raleigh*
BATTLE, K. P. (Hon.) / Raleigh
BELL, C. W / Raleigh*
BELL, G. M / Wakefield
BLALOCK, X. M. / McCullers
BONNER, H. M. / Raleigh*
BUFFALO, J. S. / Garner
BURT, B. W. / New Hill
CAMPBELL, A. C. / Raleigh
CARROLL, E. D. D. / Raleigh
CAVENESS, Z. M. / Raleigh
CHEEK, C. E. / Fuquay Springs
COOPER, G. M. / Raleigh*
COZART, W. S. / Holly Springs
ELLINGTON, A. J. / Raleigh
FINCH, O. E. / Apex
FOWLER, M. L. / Zebulon
FREEMAN, R. H. / Raleigh
GIBSON, M. R. / Raleigh*
GOODWIN, A. W. (Hon.) / Raleigh
GREENWOOD, A. B. / Raleigh*
HARPER, J. M. / Holly Springs
HAYWOOD, F. J. (Hon.) / Raleigh
HAYWOOD, H. B. / Raleigh*
HAYWOOD, H. (Hon.) / Raleigh
HESTER, J. R. / Knightsdale [sic]
HORTON, M. C. / Raleigh
HORTON, W. C. / Raleigh
JENKINS, C. L. / Raleigh
JOHNSON, R. W. / Apex
JORDAN, T. M. (Hon.) / Raleigh
JUDD, E. C. / Raleigh
JUDD, J. M. / Cardenas
KEIGER, J. A. / Raleigh*
KNOX, A. W. (Hon.) / Raleigh
LAWRENCE, B. J. / Raleigh

[7] Only those people who reside in Wake County are transcribed.
[8] Those marked (*) were present at the annual convention at Charlotte.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

LEWIS, R. H. (Hon.) / Raleigh*
LOWERY, J. R. / Raleigh*
McCULLERS, J. J. L. / McCullers
McDOWELL, F. C. / Zebulon
McGEE, J. W. / Raleigh
McKEE, J. S. / Raleigh
NOBLE, R. P. / Raleigh
RANKIN, W. S. / Raleigh*
RAY, O. L. / Raleigh, R. 1
ROGERS, J. R. / Raleigh
ROOT, A. S. / Raleigh
ROYSTER, H. A. / Raleigh*
ROZIER, R. G. / Lumberton
SANDERFORD, J. F. / Raleigh
SHORE, C. A. / Raleigh*
SORRELL, L. P. / Raleigh, R. 6
STANCELL, W. W. / Raleigh
TEMPLETON, J. M. / Cary
THOMPSON, H. A. / Raleigh
TURNER, H. G. / Raleigh
UNDERHILL, H. P. / Wendell
WARREN, R. L. / Dunn
WATSON, J. B. / Raleigh
WEST, L. N. / Raleigh*
WILKERSON, C. B. / Apex
WILKERSON, T. E. / Apex
WRIGHT, J. B. / Raleigh
YOUNG, L. B. / Rolesville

32ND REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING – 1919-1920

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

[numerous different pages]

DIRECTORY OF STATE OFFICERS[9, 10,11]

As of January, 1921

STATE GOVERNMENT

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Department of the Governor

Wm. H. **RICHARDSON**..... Private Secretary.....Wake
Miss Mamie C. **TURNER** .....Executive Clerk.....Wake

Department of State

J. E. **SAWYER** .....Automobile Clerk.....Wake
Miss Minnie **BAGWELL**..... Corporation Clerk .....Wake
L. Polk **DENMARK**.....Grant Clerk .....Wake
Miss Sarah **EDWARDS**..... Stenographer.....Wake

Department of the State Auditor

Baxter **DURHAM**.....State Auditor .....Wake
Miss Lena P. **STEPHENSON**.....State Bookkeeper .....Wake

[9] Thirty-Second Report of the Department of Labor and Printing of the State of North Carolina 1919-1920. M. L. **SHIPMAN**, Commissioner, Raleigh, Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., State Printers, 1921.
[10] **NOTE:** Individuals listed as other than Wake County are **not** transcribed here.
[11] Downloaded from GoogleBooks: http://books.google.com/books?lr=&as_brr=1&q=Thirty-Second+Report++of+the+Department++of+Labor+and+Printing+of+the+State+of+North+Carolina+1919-1920&btnG=Search+Books

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Department of the State Treasurer

Benjamin R. **LACY**.....Treasurer.....Wake
Mrs. W. D. **MARTIN**..... Stenographer.....Wake

Department of Education

J. H. **HIGHSMITH**.....State Inspector Public High Schools.....Wake

Department of Justice

James S. **MANNING**.....Attorney-General.....Wake
Miss Eugenia **HERRING**..... Stenographer.....Wake

Corporation Commission

W. T. **LEE**..... Chairman
George P. **PELL**.....Commissioner
Allen J. **MAXWELL**.....Commissioner
R. O. **SELF**.....Clerk
Miss E. G. **RIDDOCK**..... Assistant
Miss Mary **SHAW**..... Stenographer

Rate Department

W. G. **WOMBLE**.....Rate Clerk
Mrs. Annie Eaves **COOPER**..... Stenographer

Banking Department

Clarence **LATHAM**.....Bank Examiner
C. W. **CLOMINGER**..... Assistant
H. L. **NEWBOLD**..... Assistant
John **MITCHELL**..... Assistant
Thurman **WILLIAMS**..... Assistant
Clyde **TAYLOR**.....Clerk
Miss Alice **LATHAM**..... Stenographer

Inheritance Tax Department

Miss Meta **ADAMS**.....Clerk
Willes **SMITH**.....Inheritance Tax Attorney
John H. **HARWOOD**.....Special Attorney
A. W. **BROWN**.....Special Agent

Tax Department

O. B. **THOMPSON**.....Tax Clerk
Miss Odessa **TERRY**..... Assistant
Miss Bell **ANDREWS**..... Assistant
Miss Marson **BAKER**..... Stenographer
T. W. **FENNER**.....Traveling Auditor
J. E. **BOYD**.....Traveling Auditor
A. J. **HAUSER**.....Traveling Auditor

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Department of Labor and Printing

Lawrence E. **NIGEOLA** ..... Assistant Commissioner ..... Wake
Miss Gladys **WILLIAMSON** ..... Stenographer-Clerk ..... Wake
Commercial Printing Co. ..... State Printer ..... Wake
EDWARDS & **BROUGHTON** Prg. Co. ..... State Printer ..... Wake
MITCHELL Printing Co. ..... State Printer ..... Wake

Department of Agriculture
State Board of Agriculture

W. A. **GRAHAM** ..... Commissioner, *ex officio* Chairman ..... Raleigh
Clarence **POE** ..... Fourth District ..... Raleigh

Executive Office

W. A. **GRAHAM** ..... Commissioner
K. W. **BANNER** ..... Secretary and Purchasing Agent
Miss S. D. **JONES** ..... Chief Clerk
Miss M. H. **McKIMMON** ..... Stenographer

Analytical Division

B. W. **KILGORE** ..... Director Experiment Station and Extension Service
F. E. **MILLER** ..... Assistant Director Test Farms
J. M. **PICKEL** ..... Field Chemist
W. G. **HAYWOOD** ..... Fertilizer Chemist
E. S. **DEWAR** ..... Assistant Chemist
B. C. **WILLIAMS** ..... Assistant Chemist
G. L. **ARTHUR** ..... Assistant Chemist
J. K. **DALE** ..... Assistant Chemist
T. C. **KEISEL** ..... Assistant Chemist
Miss M. S. **BIRDSONG** ..... Secretary
J. F. **HATCH** ..... Clerk and Stenographer
Mrs. L. B. **JUDD** ..... Stenographer

Museum

H. H. **BAUMLET** ..... Curator
H. T. **DAVIS** ..... Assistant
Miss Annie **LEWIS** ..... Usher

Veterinary Division

William **MOORE** ..... Veterinarian
C. C. **WATTS** ..... Assistant
L. **FAULKABEE** ..... Assistant
Miss Margaret **NEWSOM** ..... Stenographer

Division of Entomology

Franklin **SHERMAN** ..... Entomologist
R. W. **LEIDY** ..... Assistant
Miss Ellen **HENSDALE** ..... Stenographer
C. S. **BRIMLEY** ..... Assistant, Investigations
V. R. **HABER** ..... Assistant, Investigations

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

T. B. **MITCHELL** ..... Assistant, Inspections and Field Work
C. L. **SAMS**[12] ..... Bookkeeping
W. B. **MABEE** ..... Assistant

Division of Horticulture

C. D. **MATTHEWS** ..... Acting Horticulturist
L. H. **NELSON** ..... Assistant
J. M. **DYER** ..... Assistant
Miss Mary **BRADLEY** ..... Stenographer

Food and Oil Division

W. M. **ALLEN** ..... State Food and Oil Chemist
L. B. **RHODES** ..... Assistant
A. T. **TAYLOR** ..... Assistant
Mrs. L. B. **RHODES** ..... Assistant
R. L. **CROOK** ..... Assistant Chemist
W. A. **QUEEN** ..... Assistant Chemist
George **LITTLE** ..... Oil Clerk
Miss B. G. **ALLEN** ..... Stenographer
Mrs. B. T. **BRANCH** ..... Stenographer

Botany

J. L. **BURGESS** ..... Botanist
C. H. **WALDRON** ..... Assistant
Miss Mary **KNIGHT** ..... Assistant, Seed Laboratory
Miss Isabel **ARDREY** ..... Assistant Bacteriological Laboratory

Co-operative Demonstration

C. R. **HUDSON** ..... State Agent
H. H. B. **MASK** ..... Assistant
Mrs. W. C. **SAVAGE** ..... Stenographer

Agronomy

C. B. **WILLIAMS** ..... Agronomist
R. Y **WINTERS** ..... Plant Breeding Agronomist
V. R. **HERMAN**[3] ..... Assistant, Plant Breeding
S. W. **HILL** ..... Assistant, Plant Breeding
G. M. **GARREN** ..... Assistant, Plant Breeding
W. F. **PATE** ..... Soil Agronomist
S. K. **JACKSON** ..... Assistant in Soils
M. W. **HEMSELS**[3] ..... Agent in Sugar Work
E. C. **BLAIR** ..... Extension Agronomist
A. R. **RUSSELL** ..... Superintendent of Station Farm
S. F. **DAVIDSON** ..... Soil Survey
W. A. **DAVIS** ..... Soil Survey
W. D. **LEE** ..... Soil Survey
K. L. **CREWS** ..... Clerk
Louise **PICKEL**[3] ..... Stenographer

[12] In cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture.

Markets

B. F. **BROWN**.....Chief
Gorrill **SHUMAKER**.....Specialist in Marketing Perishables
J. M. **HENLEY**.....Assistant in Credit Unions
P. H. **HART**[3].....Specialist in Cotton Cleaning
J. M. **WORKMAN**[3].....Specialist in Warehouse Construction
J. P. **BROWN**[3]..... Specialist in Warehouse Operation
T. B. **PARKER** .....Specialist in Warehouse Organization
Miss Mabel **HAYNES**..... Stenographer
Miss Eliza **LEACH**..... Stenographer

Animal Industry

Dan T. **GRAY**.....Chief
R. S. **CURTIS**.....Associate Chief
Earl **HOSTETLER**.....Swine Work
F. T. **PEDEN**[3].....Beef Cattle Investigations
Geo. **EVANS**[3]..... Sheep Extension Work
Stanley **COMAN**[3] ..... Dairy Work
A.G. **OLIVER**[3] ..... Poultry Extension Work
W. W. **SHAY**[3] .....Swine Extension Work
J. A. **AREY** ..... Dairy Extension Work
F. R. **FARNHAM**[3] ..... Dairy Extension Work
A. C. **KIMSEY** ..... Dairy Extension Work
D. R. **NOLAND**[3] ..... Dairy Extension Work
W. L. **CLEVENGER**[3] ..... Dairy Extension Work
J. A. **CONOVER**[3]..... Dairy Extension Work
J. O. **HALVERSON**..... Animal Nutritional Work
B. F. **KAUPF** .....Poultry Investigations and Pathology
John E. **IVEY**.....Assistant, Poultry Investigations and Pathology
Miss J. A. **MARION**.....Secretary
Miss Jeanie **SMITH**..... Stenographer
H. H. **BLAYLOCK**..... Superintendent Animal Industry Farm

Girls' Demonstration Work

Mrs. Jane S. **McKIMMON**[3]..... In Charge
Miss Minnie **JAMISON**..... Assistant
Miss Emma **YOUNG** .....Clerk
Miss Etta **PERRY**..... Stenographer
Miss Annie **LEWIS** ..... Usher

Drainage Work

H. M. **LYNDE**[3].....Drainage Engineer
F. O. **BANTEL**..... Assistant

Farm Engineering

E. R. **RANEY**.....Farm Buildings

Farm Management

J. M. **JOHNSON**[3] .....Chief

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Farm Forestry

H. B. **KRAUS** ..... Farm Forester
J. **WULFF** ..... Assistant Farm Forester

Office of Information

R. W. **GREEN**[3] ..... Agricultural Editor
D. G. **CONN** ..... Bulletin Clerk
A. O. **ALFORD** ..... Mailing Clerk
Miss Mary **ALLEN** ..... Stenographer

Test Farms

Miss Louise **WRIGHT** ..... Clerk

Insurance Department

S. F. **CAMPBELL** ..... Deputy Commissioner ..... Wake
E. T. **BURR** ..... Actuary ..... Wake
A. L. **FLETCHER** ..... Chief Clerk ..... Wake
Miss Eva **POWELL** ..... License and Record Clerk ..... Wake

Fire Marshal Department

Ed. **LEE** ..... Accountant ..... Wake
Sherwood **BROCKWELL** ..... Deputy and Fire Prevention Expert ..... Wake

Historical Commission

D. H. **HILL** ..... Commissioner ..... Wake
R. D. W. **CONNOR** ..... Secretary ..... Wake
Miss Manicot **TERRELL** ..... Stenographer ..... Wake
F. A. **OLDS** ..... Collector for the Hall of History ..... Wake
Mrs. J. M. **WINFREE** ..... Restorer of Manuscripts ..... Wake
Mrs. W. S. **WEST** ..... File Clerk ..... Wake
Miss Sophie D. **BUSBEE** ..... Stenographer ..... Wake

State Library

Miss Carrie **BROUGHTON** ..... Librarian ..... Wake
Mrs. Bessie **KING** ..... Assistant Librarian ..... Wake
Miss Aline **WEATHERS** ..... Assistant Librarian ..... Wake

Library Commission

Carrie L. **BROUGHTON** ..... Treasurer ..... Wake
Charles Lee **SMITH** ..... Commissioner ..... Wake
Miss Mary **PALMER** ..... Secretary and Director ..... Wake
Charlotte **JOHNSON** ..... Stenographer and Clerk ..... Wake

North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey

Cameron **MORRISON**, Governor ..... *Ex officio* Chairman ..... Raleigh

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

State Prison

J. R. **COLLIE**..... Superintendent .....Raleigh
S. J. **BUSBEE**.....Warden .....Raleigh

Fisheries Commission Board

Ed. Chambers **SMITH**.....Chairman.....Wake

State Standard Keeper

T. F. **BROCKWELL** .....Raleigh

State Board of Health

Members of the State Board of Health

R. H. **LEWIS**, M.D. ..... Member of Board.....Wake

Executive Department

R. B. **WILSON**..... Director Public Health Education.....Wake
Miss Mae **REYNOLDS**..... Chief Clerk.....Wake
Miss Elizabeth **FAUCETTE**.....Assistant Mailing Clerk .....Wake

Bureau of Vital Statistics

F. M. **REGISTER**, M.D. .....Director of Bureau.....Wake
Miss Ruth **ROBINSON**..... Clerk and Stenographer .....Wake
Miss Florence **HORTON** .....Typist.....Wake
Mrs. H. C. **DEBNAM** ..... Tabulating Clerk .....Wake
Miss Margaret **YOUNG** .....Transcribing Clerk.....Wake
Mrs. W. H. **GILBERT** ..... Clerk .....Wake
Mrs. V. H. **WILLIAMS** ..... Clerk .....Wake
Miss Mary **JOHNSTON**..... Clerk .....Wake
Miss Marion **GARVIN**..... Clerk .....Wake
Miss Lola **HARRISON**..... Clerk .....Wake

Bureau of Medical Inspections of School

Miss Alma **SORRELL** ..... Stenographer and Clerk .....Wake
Miss Nora **PRATT**, R.N..... Field Director of Nurses.....Wake
Miss Nancy **PRATT**, R.N. ..... Special School Nurse .....Wake
Miss Birdie **DUNN**, R.N. ..... Special School Nurse .....Wake

Bureau of County Health Work

K. E. **MILLER**, M.D. .....Director of Bureau.....Wake
Miss Henri Etta **OWEN**..... Clerk and Stenographer .....Wake

Bureau of Epidemiology

Mrs. Anne **EDWARDS** ..... Clerk and Stenographer .....Wake
Miss Cordelia **TATE**..... Clerk .....Wake

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Bureau of Engineering and Inspections

H. E. **MILLER**, C.E. ..... Director of Bureau ..... Wake
Miss Lucy B. **DORTCH** ..... Stenographer ..... Wake
Miss Annie S. **RAMSEY** ..... Clerk ..... Wake
L. E. **ROBBINS** ..... Inspector ..... Wake

Bureau of Public Health Nursing and Infant Hygiene

Miss Rose M. **EHRENFELD**, R.N. ..... Director of Bureau ..... Wake
Miss Leda **JONES** ..... Clerk ..... Wake
Miss Katharine **MYERS**, R.N. ..... Consulting Public Health Nurse ..... Wake
Miss Marion **MANNING**, R.N. ..... Consulting Public Health Nurse ..... Wake

Bureau of Venereal Diseases

Millard **KNOWLTON**, M.D. ..... Director of Bureau ..... Wake
W. L. **HUGHES** ..... Assistant Director ..... Wake
Miss Anne Jane **SIMPSON** ..... Director Women's Work ..... Wake
Miss Mary **McLEAN** ..... Stenographer ..... Wake
Mrs. L. G. **MORROW** ..... Clerk ..... Wake
Miss Mary **WILLIAMS** ..... Stenographer ..... Wake
W. J. **HUGHES**, M.D. (Col.) ..... Director Negro Work ..... Wake

State Laboratory of Hygiene

C. A. **SHORE**, M.D. ..... Director ..... Wake
Miss Florence **RAY** ..... Stenographer and Bookkeeper ..... Wake
J. W. **KELLOGG** ..... Water Bacteriologist and Inspector Plants ..... Wake
Miss Mamie L. **SPEAR** ..... Assistant Water Bacteriologist ..... Wake
Miss Margaret **HALL** ..... Bacteriological Assistant ..... Wake
Miss Clara **BARRET** ..... Bacterial Vaccines ..... Wake
F. W. **TEMPLE** ..... Antirobic Work ..... Wake
H. J. **STOCKARD** ..... Antitoxins ..... Wake
Miss Mary F. **FRANK** ..... Serologist ..... Wake
T. L. **GLENN** ..... Laboratory Assistant ..... Wake
Mrs. Marguerite **CROWELL** ..... Laboratory Assistant ..... Wake
Roger **MA_____** ..... Laboratory Assistant ..... Wake
K. R. **SMITH** ..... Laboratory Assistant ..... Wake

Board of Public Buildings and Grounds

W. D. **TERRY** ..... Superintendent
Edward **MUEKAT** ..... Acting Custodian, Administration Building
W. J. **BRIDGERS** ..... Night Watchman, Capitol Building
R. H. **SANDERS** ..... Gardener, Capitol Grounds
W. C. **HORTON** ..... Engineer, Central Heating Plant
C. E. **BARROW** ..... Custodian, State Departments Building

State Highway Commission

H. K. **WITHERSPOON** ..... Project Engineer
Homer **PEELE** ..... Auditor
L. W. **BAKER** ..... Assistant
W. S. **FALLES** ..... State Highway Engineer
Geo. F. **ST_____** ..... Supervising Engineer

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Wm. L. **CRAVEN**.....Bridge Engineer
W. F. **MORSON**, Raleigh .....Division Engineer
L. R. **AMES** .....Chief Draftsman
M. M. **TRUMBULL** .....Designing Engineer
J. C. **GARDNER**.....Locating Engineer
O. F. **YOUNT**.....Superintendent of Bridge Construction
H. B. **HENDERLITE** .....Testing Engineer
G. T. **McNAB** .....United States Senior Highway Engineer
A. L. **HOOPER** .....United States Highway Engineer
Charles D. **FARMER**.....Superintendent Motor Equipment
J. B. **CLINGMAN**..... Superintendent of Maintenance .....Raleigh

State Board of Charities and Public Welfare

Members of Board

Carey J. **HUNTER**.....Vice Chairman.....Raleigh
Miss Daisy **DENSON** .....Secretary.....Wake
Mrs. Clarence A. **JOHNSON**.....Division of Child Welfare.....Wake
Mrs. Clyde D. **POWELL**..... Stenographer.....Wake
Mrs. Arthur **HOLDING**..... Stenographer.....Wake

State Child Welfare Commission

E. C. **BROOKS** .....Member, *ex officio*.. State Superintendent of Public Instruction
Dr. W. S. **RANKEN** ..... Member *ex officio* .....Secretary State Board of Health
R. F. **BEASLEY** ..... Member *ex officio*; Chairman .....Commissioner of Public Welfare
E. F. **CARTER**.....Executive Officer.....Wake

Adjutant General's Department

Gordon **SMITH** .....Assistant Adjutant General .....Wake
Miss Lelia M. **DYE**.....Executive Clerk.....Wake
J. Frank **MITCHELL**..... Clerk .....Wake
Gordon **SMITH**.....United States Property and Disbursing Officer.....Wake

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Justices of the Supreme Court

Walter **CLARK** .....Chief Justice .....Raleigh, Wake

Officials of the Supreme Court

J. L. **SEAWELL**..... Clerk .....Raleigh, Wake
Marshall DeL. **HAYWOOD**.....Marshal and Librarian .....Raleigh, Wake
Robert C. **STRONG** ..... Reporter.....Raleigh, Wake

Judges of the Superior Courts

Thomas H. **CALVERT**..... Raleigh .....Wake

Solicitors

H. E. **NORRIS** ..... Raleigh .....Wake

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Table No. 1 – Showing List of Newspapers in North Carolina

No.	County	Town	Name of Paper	Editor	Proprietor
232	Wake	Apex	Apex Journal	A. J. HARRIS	Apex Paper Co.
233	do	Nazareth	Our Lady's Orphan Boy	Rev. Geo. A. WOODS	Catholic Orphanage
234	do	Raleigh	Agricultural Bulletin	R. W. GREEN	N. C. Department of Agriculture
235	do	do	Biblical Recorder	Rev. Livingston JOHNSON, D.D.	Corporation
236	do	do	Bulletin State Board of Health	Ronald B. WILSON	N. C. State Board of Health
237	do	do	Carolina Churchman	Rev. C. A. ASHBY	Diocese of North Carolina
238	do	do	Extension Farm News	R. W. GREEN	N. C. Agriculture Extension Service
239	do	do	Meredith College Bulletin	Chas. E. BREWER	Meredith College
240	do	do	Missionary Herald and Christian Star	J. W. PATTON	
241	do	do	News & Observer	Josephus DANIELS, President	News and Observer Publishing Co.
242	do	do	North Carolina Booklet	Miss Mary Hilliard HINTON	N. C. Society D. R.
243	do	do	North Carolina Education	W. F. MARSHALL and E. C. BROOKS	W. F. MARSHALL and E. C. BROOKS
244	do	do	North Carolina Highway Bulletin	H. K. WITHERSPOON	State Highway Commission
245	do	do	North Carolina Library Bulletin	Miss Mary B. PALMER	Library Commission
246	do	do	North Carolina Odd Fellow	John D. BERRY	Grand Lodge I. O. O. F.
247	do	do	Our Record	A. O. ALFORD	Baptist Tabernacle
248	do	do	Progressive Farmer	Clarence POE	The Progressive Farmer Co.
249	do	do	Raleigh Independent	L. M. CHEEK	Raleigh Independent Publishing Co.
250	do	do	Raleigh Times	O. J. COFFIN	Times Publishing Co., Inc., John A. PARK, President
251	do	do	St. Augustine Record	Principal St. Augustine	St. Augustine School
252	do	do	St. Mary's Muse		Students St. Mary's School
253	do	do	St. Mary's Bulletin	Ernest CRUIKSHANK	Trustees St. Mary's School, Inc.
254	do	do	Turner's Almanac	John A. PARK	Times Publishing Co.
255	do	do	Union Herald	Maxwell GORMAN	Chas. RUFFIN and Claude S. LONG
256	do	Wake Forest	Bulletin Wake Forest College	Wm. Louis POTEAT	Trustees Wake Forest College
257	do	Wendell	Gold Leaf Farmer	Marcus A. ROLLINS	Wendell Publishing Co.
258	do	Zebulon	Zebulon News	A. L. G. STEPHENSON	**STEPHENSON** & **BUNN**

Table No. 2 – Showing Day of Publication, Class of Paper, Circulation, Etc.

No.	Name of Paper	Town	How Published	Day of Publication	Class	When Established	Circulation	Capital Stock
232	Apex Journal	Apex	Weekly	Thursday	Democratic	1900	1,100	1,000-
233	Our Lady's Orphan Boy	Nazareth	Quarterly		Religious	1900	25,000	
234	Agricultural Bulletin	Raleigh	Monthly		Agricultural		12,000	
235	Biblical Record [sic]	do	Weekly	Wednesday	Baptist, Religious	1835	14,500	20,100
236	Bulletin State Board of Health	do	Monthly		Health	1883	50,000	
237	Carolina Churchman	do	Monthly		Religious	1909	1,000	
238	Extension Farm News	do	Semimonthly		Agricultural	1915	2,150	
239	Meredith College Bulletin	do	Quarterly		Religious	1899	1,500	
240	Missionary Herald and Christian Star	do	Monthly		Religious	1908	1,000	
241	News & Observer	do	Daily	Daily	Democratic	1872	25,500	104,200
242	North Carolina Booklet	do	Quarterly		Historical	1901	500	
243	North Carolina Education	do	Monthly		Educational	1908	3,300	600

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

No.	Name of Paper	Town	How Published	Day of Publication	Class	When Established	Circulation	Capital Stock
244	North Carolina Highway Bulletin	do	Monthly		Highway work	1920	1,000	
245	North Carolina Library Bulletin	do	Quarterly		Library extension	1911	1,600	
246	North Carolina Odd Fellow	do	Monthly		Fraternal	1908	6,000	
247	Our Record	do	Monthly		Religious		800	
248	Progressive Farmer	do	Weekly	Saturday	Agricultural	1886	200,000	50,000
249	Raleigh Independent	do	Weekly	Saturday		1917	5,000	500
250	Raleigh Times	do	Daily		Independent	1875	6,795	30,000
251	St. Augustine Record	do	Monthly		Educational	1802	1,500	
252	St. Mary's Muse	do	Monthly		Educational	1879	500	
253	St. Mary's School Bulletin	do	Quarterly		Educational	1906	1,000	
254	Turner's Almanac	do	Yearly	November	Almanac	1828	60,000	
255	Union Herald	do	Weekly	Thursday	Labor	1917	1,200	
256	Bulletin Wake Forest College	Wake Forest	Quarterly		Religious	1905	1,500	
257	Gold Leaf Farmer	Wendell	Weekly	Friday	Independent-Democratic	1811	2,460	5,000
258	Zebulon News	Zebulon	Weekly	Friday	Independent-Democratic	1833	600	

Table No. 1 – Furniture Factories by Counties, Officers, Articles Manufactured, Capital Stock, Etc.

No.	County	Postoffice	Factory	President	Secretary or Treasurer	Articles Manufactured	Year Incorporated or Commercial Business	Capital Stock	No.
119	Wake	Raleigh	Raleigh Mfg. Co.	H. S. STORR	G. W. MARSHALL	Office furniture, store and bank fixtures		25,000	119
120	Do	Do	H. S. STORR Co.		J. C. ROOT	Office furniture		39,831	120

Table No. 2 – Furniture Factories Showing Value of Plant, Power, Number of Employees, Etc.

No.	Factory	Post-office	Estimated Value of Plant	Estimated Value Yearly Output	Estimated Value Payroll	Days in Operation During Year	Power	Number Horse-power	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work	Number Hours Constitute Week's Work	Male	Female	Children	Total	Percent Employees Read and Write	Is Labor Plentiful	No.
119	Raleigh Mfg. Co.	Raleigh	-----	71,900	2,180	300	Electric	35	20	59	10			10	65	Fair	119
120	H. S. STORR Co.	Do	5,930	11,300	11,060	300	Electric	22	8	48	11			11			120

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Table No. 1—Knitting Mills, by Counties, Capital Stock, Officers, Etc.

No.	County	Postoffice	Mill	President	Secretary or Treasurer	Year Estab-lished	Capital Stock	Product Sold Direct or Through Agents?	Agent's Name	No.
158	Wake	Holly Springs	Crystal Hosiery Mill	James BAUGH	W. A. SEAGRAVES		25,000	Direct		158
159	Do	Morrisville	Morrisville Hosiery Mills	S. R. HORNE Estate	R. S. DODD	1910	20,000	Direct		159
160	Do	Raleigh	Glenwood Knitting Mills	W. E. RATCLIFFE, Prop.				Direct		160
162 [sic]	Do	Do	Melrose Knitting Mills	C. J. HUNTER	V. O. PARKER	1900	57,000	Agent	CLIFT & GOODRICH, New York	161
162	Do	Do	Zebulon Hosiery Mill, No. 2c							162
163	Do	Wendell	Wendell Knitting Mills Co.	Maynard MANGUM	M. A. GRIFFIN	1912	81,830			163
164	Do	Zebulon	Zebulon Hosiery Mills	T. J. HORTON	W. B. HUMPHREY	1927	94,800	Agent		164

Table No. 2—List of Knitting Mills, Number of Machines, Etc.

No.	Mill	Postoffice	Spinning or Knitting	Class of Goods Manufactured	Number of Spindles	Number Knitting Machines	Number Cards	Number Sewing Machines	Power	Number Horse-power	Raw Material	Esti-mated Yearly Output	Days in Opera-tion During Year	No.
158	Crystal Hosiery Mill	Holly Springs	Knitting	Man's and Ladies' Hose		70		1	Electric	10	2,000 lbs.	15,000	300	158
159	Morrisville Hosiery Mills	Morrisville	Knitting	Men's half-hose		80		1	Gas	13	40,000 lbs.	25,000	300	159
160	Glenwood Knitting Mills	Raleigh		Hosiery		64		3	Electric	10				160
161	Melrose Knitting Mills	Do		Men's underwear		31		65	Electric	68	300,000 lbs.	500,000		161
162	Zebulon Hosiery Mills	Do		Men's and ladies' hosiery		30		2	Electric	20				162
163	Wendell Knitting Mills Co.,	Wendell		Seamless hosiery		143		6		23		75,000	300	163
164	Zebulon Hosiery Mills	Zebulon	Knitting	Hosiery		137		4	Electric	123				164

Table No. 3—List of Mills

No.	Mill	Postoffice	Day	Night	Week	Male	Fe-male	Chil-dren	Total	Highest Paid Men	Lowest Paid Men	Highest Paid Women	Lowest Paid Women	When Paid	What Per Cent Read and Write	Esti-mated Number Persons Depen-dent on Mills	No.
158	Crystal Hosiery Mill	Holly Springs	10		60	5	15		30	5.00	3.00	4.00	1.30	Weekly	100	35	158
159	Morrisville Hosiery Mills	Morrisville	9		34	30	20		30	4.12	2.50	3.75	1.42	Weekly	100	65	159
160	Glenwood Knitting Mills	Raleigh							23								160
161	Melrose Knitting Mills	Do	10		55				68	6.56	3.00	3.33	1.30	Weekly	93		161
162	Zebulon Hosiery Mills	Do															162

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

163	Wendell Knitting Mills Co.	Wendell	9		54	22	17		28							84	163
164	Zebulon Hosiery Mills	Zebulon	10		55	35	27		62	6.00	2.00	3.90	2.00	Semi-monthly		190	164

Table No. 1—Cotton Mills by Counties, Showing Executive Officers, Date of Establishment, Capital Stock, Selling Agent, Etc.

No.	County	Postoffice	Mill	President	Secretary or Treasurer	Year Estab-lished	Capital Stock	Product Sold Direct or Through Agents	Agent's Name	No.
364	Wake	Neuse	Neuse Mfg. Co.	Jno. W. HARDEN	Kenneth GANT	1902	390,000	Agents	Converse & Co., N. Y.	364
365	Do	Raleigh	Caraleigh Mills Co.	J. R. CHAMBERLAIN	W. D. BRIGGS	1891	235,000	Agents	Converse & Co., N. Y.	365
366	Do	Do	Consolidated Textile Corporation, Pilot Division	A. Y. KELLY, Mgr.				Agents	Converse & Co., N. Y.	366
367	Do	Do	N.C. State College Textile Dept.							367
368	Do	Do	Raleigh Cotton Mills	N. E. EDGERTON		1890	235,500	Both	J. E. MITCHELL, Phila.	368
369	Do	Wake Forest	ROYAL Cotton Mills	W. C. POWELL	R. E. ROYAL	1901	222,000			369
370	Do	Wendell	Wendell Spinning Co.	Jos. E. GANT	John Q. GANT, Jr.	1918	73,000	Both		370

Table No. 2—Cotton Mills, Articles Manufactured, Equipment, Etc.

No.	Mill	Postoffice	Weaving or Spinning and Weaving	Class of Goods Manufactured	Number Spindles	Number Looms	Number Cards	Power	Number Horse-power	Approxi-mate Amount Raw Material Used, Pounds	Esti-mated Yearly Output	Days in Opera-tion During Year	No.
364	Neuse Mfg. Co.	Neuse	Both	Indigo chambrays	8,000	216	22	Water, steam, and elec.	350	657,859	415,300	301	364
365	Caraleigh Mills Co.	Raleigh	Both	Ginghams	13,632	436	30	Electric					365
366	Consolidated Textile Corp., Pilot Division	Do	Both	Colored chambrays	10,753	425	43	Electric					366
367	N.C. State College, Textile Department[13]	Do	Both		550	26	3	Electric	90				367
368	Raleigh Cotton Mills	Do	Spinning	Yarns	16,272		64	Electric					368
369	ROYALL Cotton Mills	Wake Forest	Both	Shirting and lace curtain yarn	16,000	286	32	Electric	750	2,254,390		289	369
370	Wendell Spinning Co.	Wendell	Spinning	Yarn	2,000								370

[13] Equipment used for educational purposes.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Table No. 1.—Miscellaneous Factories by Counties, Officers, Articles Manufactured, Invested Capital, Etc.

No.	County	Postoffice	Factory	President	Secretary	Articles Manufactured	Incor-porated or Com-menced Business	Invested Capital	No.
4986	Wake	Aberdeen	T. E. STANLEY			Rough lumber		1,600	4986
4987	Wake	Apex	Apex Motor Machine Co., Inc.		W. L. ROWLAND	Auto repairs		7,500	4987
4988	Do	Do	A. J. EDWARDS			Flour and meal		17,000	4988
4989	Do	Do	J. J. EDWARDS & Son			Lumber		3,300	4989
4990	Do	Do	U. S. HOWELL					1,300	4990
4991	Do	Apex, R. 2	C. B. JONES					1,200	4991
4992	Do	Apex	A. J. LYNCH			Rough lumber		1,000	4992
4993	Do	Apex, R. 5	E. R. PERRY			Rough lumber		4,750	4993
4994	Do	Apex, R. 2	M. C. SORRELL			Rough and dressed lumber		2,750	4994
4995	Do	Apex	J. E. WALL & Co.		J. E. WALL	General foundry		4,500	4995
4996	Do	Do	WATKINS Implement Co.		Samuel WATKINS	Tobacco flues		300	4996
4997	Do	Auburn	E. PARRISH					1,800	4997
4998	Do	Do	U. WALKER					1,500	4998
4999	Do	Carpenter	C. F. FARRELL & Son	Partnership				3,000	4999
5000	Do	Cary	J. T. BLAKE			Flour and meal		1,700	5000
5001	Do	Cary, R. F. D. 1	BLAKE's Roller Mills		M. MATTHEWS	Flour and grist-mill products		3,000	5001
5002	Do	Cary	J. D. BUSH & Co.		Edwin A. OLSON	Rough lumber		22,000	5002
5003	Do	Cary, R. 1	E. T. DAMPIS		W. M. SMITH	Corn meal and flour		1,000	5003
5004	Do	Cary	L. C. ELLINGTON			Rough lumber		5,300	5004
5005	Do	Cary, R. 1	S. R. SEYMOUR			Rough lumber and other timber products		1,300	5005
5006	Do	Cary, R. 2	J. C. SMITH			Rough lumber		1,600	5006
5007	Do	Cary	WADDELL Motor Co.		H. H. WADDELL	Auto repairs		1,500	5007
5008	Do	Eagle Rock	Eagle Rock Mfg. Co.		C. M. MARTIN	Planing lumber		2,500	5008
5009	Do	Do	MARTIN's Saw and Planing Mill	C. M. MARTIN, Owr.		Rough and dressed lumber		4,000	5009
5010	Do	Do	E. T. SCARBOROUGH			Rough lumber		1,000	5010
5011	Do	Fuquay Spgs., R. 1	A. H. JONES			Rough lumber		3,500	5011
5012	Do	Garner	W. E. & T. L. McCULLERS			Corn meal		630	5012
5013	Do	Holly Springs	Wilbert BROWER					630	5013
5014	Do	Do	Holly Spgs. Land and Imp.Co.		G. H. ALFORD	Rough lumber		35,223	5014
5015	Do	Do	W. L. PRICE Mfg. Co.	W. L. PRICE, Prop.		Repair shop, tobacco flues and trucks			5015
5016	Do	McCullers, R. 1	N. F. TURNER & Bro.	Partnership		Rough lumber		2,500	5016
5017	Do	Morrisville	E. W. CLEMENTS					3,000	5017
5018	Do	Neuse, R. 3	J. H. ARNOLD			Rough lumber		1,400	5018
5019	Do	Do	B. I. BROGDEN					830	5019
5020	Do	Neuse, $. 2	Union Mill and Gin Co.	G. O. MASSEY, Owr.				800	5020
5021	Do	Do	UPCHURCH, HESTER & POOL	Partnership				300	5021
5022	Do	Neuse	Wake Lumber Co.	Partnership		Rough lumber		15,300	5022
5023	Do	New Hill, R. 1	D. A. BAKER			Rough lumber		20,000	5023

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

No.	County	Postoffice	Factory	President	Secretary	Articles Manufactured	Incor-porated or Com-menced Business	Invested Capital	No.
5024	Do	New Hill	C. J. BRIGHT			Rough lumber		7,000	5024
5025	Do	Do	A. J. EDWARDS			Rough lumber		5,500	5025
5026	Do	Raleigh	W. C. ADKINS			Skylights, roofing, gutters		3,500	5026
5027	Do	Raleigh, R. 6	N. G. AREY			Rough lumber		3,350	5027
5028	Do	Raleigh	Auto Repair and Welding Co.		C. W. BUCHANAN	General auto repairing		800	5028
5029	Do	Do	W. P. BAKER & Co.		W. P. BAKER	Skylight ventilating		8,600	5029
5030	Do	Do	BAKER-THOMPSON Lumber Co.	B. W. BAKER		Planning mill		89,930	5030
5031	Do	Do	J. W. BLALOCK & Son	L. W. BLALOCK, Owr.		Rough lumber		20,000	5031
5032	Do	Do	L. W. BOWDEN			Tobacco flues and general iron shop		2,000	5032
5033	Do	Do	BRETSCH's Bakery		Albert BRETCH	Bakery		7,000	5033
5034	Do	Raleigh, R. 3	E. J. BYRUM					1,500	5034
5035	Do	Raleigh	California Fruit Store	J. E. STRATHACOS, Mgr.		Ice cream		1,130	5035
5036	Do	Do	CAMPBELL-WARNER Co.		Robt. H. WARNER	Mfg. monuments, tombstones and bldg. stone		34,701	5036
5037	Do	Do	Capital Printing Co.		Ed. F. SNAKENBERG	Job printing, publishing newspaper		3,000	5037
5038	Do	Do	Capudine Chemical Co.		Edwin W. YATES	Proprietary medicine "Capudine"		348,890	5038
5039	Do	Do	Carleigh Phos. and Fert. Works		J. J. SUMMERAL	Sulphuric acid and fertilizers		1,304,347	5039
5040	Wake	Raleigh	Carolina Cadillac Co., Inc.		S. T. SMITH	Repair autos		810	5040
5041	Do	Do	Carolina Power and Light Co.			Gas, street railway, etc.		516,500	5041
5042	Do	Do	Carolina Washboard Co.		Randolph JORDAN	Mfg. wood and metal washboards and c. pins		10,300	5042
5043	Do	Do	M. J. CARROLL			Job printing		6,210	5043
5044	Do	Do	Commercial Printing Co.	J. W. WEAVER		Job printing		77,000	5044
5045	Do	Raleigh, R. 5	C. F. EARP			Slack cooperage stock		2,000	5045
5046	Do	Raleigh	EDWARDS & BROUGHTON Ptg. Co.	Chas. Lee SMITH	Howell L. SMITH	Printing, engraving, blank books, etc.	1,871	64,500	5046
5047	Do	Do	D. M. EDWARDS			Corn meal		2,300	5047
5048	Do	Do	ELLINGTON Art Store		J. C. ELLINGTON	Picture frames		850	5048
5049	Do	Do	ELLINGTON Lumber Co.	D. D. ELLINGTON		Rough lumber		2,800	5049
5050	Do	Do	Eureka Mattress Co.		D. J. O'KEEFE	Mattresses		1,350	5050
5051	Do	Do	John W. EVANS' Son		John E. EVANS	Carriage wagon and auto repair shop		43,200	5051
5052	Do	Do	A. GOMES			Mfg. tombstones		1,000	5052
5053	Do	Do	International Vegetable Oil Co.		J. E. ALLEN	Oil (crude)		231,322	5053
5054	Do	Do	JOHNSON Coal and Ice Co.	I. W. JOHNSON		Ice		5,000	5054
5055	Do	Do	JONES Bottling Works		H. E. JONES	Bottling soda water		18,050	5055
5056	Do	Raleigh, R. 6	C. J. LASSITER			Meal and flour		24,554	5056
5057	Do	Do	I. H. LYNN					450	5057
5058	Do	Raleigh	MILLS Tire Co.		W. H. MILLS	Vulcanizing and sale of tires		25,900	5058
5059	Do	Do	MITCHELL Printing Co.			Book and job printing		45,007	5059

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

No.	County	Postoffice	Factory	President	Secretary	Articles Manufactured	Incor-porated or Com-menced Business	Invested Capital	No.
5060	Do	Do	Motor Service Co., Inc.		H. Roy FISHEL	Repairing autos		4,034	5060
5061	Do	Do	Mutual Publishing Co., Inc.		J. S. FARMER	Newspaper and job printing		36,363	5061
5062	Do	Do	NEVINS & FLOURNEY	Partnership		Rough and dressed lumber		24,000	5062
5063	Do	Do	Oak City Laundry		W. S. DUNN	Laundry		22,844	5063
5064	Do	Do	OLDHAM & WORTH, Inc.	Howard WHITE	Hal V. WORTH	Dressed lumber	1912	34,000	5064
5065	Do	Do	Organ Printing Co.		L. M. CHEEK	Job printing		13,900	5065
5066	Do	Do	POWELL & POWELL, Inc.		R. H. MERRITT	Ice		25,430	5066
5067	Do	Do	Raleigh Brick and Fuel Co.		L. A. BILISOBY	Common brick		13,500	5067
5068	Do	Do	Raleigh Coca Cola Bot. Works, Inc.		D. F. POINDEXTER	Bottling soft drinks		27,237	5068
5069	Do	Do	Raleigh Granite Co.	Robt. G. LASSITER	Ben K. LASSITER	Crushed stone	1936	100,000	5069
5070	Do	Do	Raleigh Iron Works	W. T. HARDING, Prop.		Machine shop and foundry jobbing	1830		5070
5071	Do	Do	Raleigh Motor Car and Mach. Co.		L. M. GOODWIN	Auto repairing		230	5071
5072	Do	Do	Raleigh Pepsi-Cola Bot. Co.		W. J. RICHARDSON	Bottling soft drinks		19,463	5072
5073	Do	Do	Raleigh Roofing & Cornice Co., Inc.		Mamie ALDERSON	Roofing and sheet metal work		35,297	5073
5074	Do	Do	C. B. RAY Harness Co., Inc.			Harness		2,200	5074
5075	Do	Do	Republic Service Co.		Geo. E. BAUCOM	Auto repairing		6,630	5075
5076	Do	Do	A. D. ROYSTER & Bro.			Candy		14,877	5076
5077	Do	Do	M. A. RUSHTON, Inc.		Jack CARSON	Repairing autos		7,600	5077
5078	Do	Do	Sanitary Steam Laundry, Inc.		R. H. MERRITT	Laundry business		20,207	5078
5079	Do	Raleigh, R. 6	L. P. SORRELL					1,000	5079
5080	Do	Raleigh	D. A. G. SPINGLER, Inc.			Optometrician		4,330	5080
5081	Do	Do	Standard Motor Co., Inc.		W. S. MURCHISON	Repairing autos		300	5081
5082	Do	Do	Station Garage			Repairing autos		10,100	5082
5083	Do	Do	STORR, HEATH & MORSE, Inc.		J. C. ROOT	Book and job printing		10,930	5083
5084	Do	Do	Times Publishing Co.,, Inc.		Geo. B. HELLEN	Publishing and printing		70,886	5084
5085	Do	Do	Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.	C. G. WILSON	S. D. CRENSHAW	Commercial fertilizers	1833	48,000,000	5085
5086	Do	Do	Wake Auto Co., Inc.			Auto repairing		14,000	5086
5087	Do	Do	WHITE Ice Cream Co., Inc.		Geo. H. WHITE	Ice cream and handling milk and dair prod.		22,746	5087
5088	Do	Raleigh, R. 1	W. H. WOODALL			Rough lumber		1,000	5088
5089	Do	Raleigh	T. R. WORKMAN			Picture frames		478	5089
5090	Do	Do	YATES Mill		Chas. F. GENTRY	Meal and flour		1,500	5090
5091	Do	Varina	Ed. BRADLEY					700	5091
5092	Wake	Varina	Carolina Brook Works		J. E. BROWN	Mfg. brooms		6,000	5092
5093	Do	Do	Varina Garage Machine Co.		A. V. AUTRY			7,235	5093
5094	Do	Wakefield	P. P. PACE					2,400	5094
5095	Do	Wake Forest	The DUNN Plow Co.		M. E. DUNN	Mfgs. plows and castings		10,000	5095
5096	Do	Wake Forest, R. 3	W. F. KEARNEY			Rough lumber		1,200	5096
5097	Do	Wake Forest	P. H. MANGUM			Rough and dressed lumber		33,000	5097
5098	Do	Wake Forest, R. 4	J. T. PRUITT			Rough lumber		1,400	5098
5099	Do	Wake Forest	J. L. TAYLOR		J. S. TAYLOR	Auto repairs		7,300	5099

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

No.	County	Postoffice	Factory	President	Secretary	Articles Manufactured	Incor-porated or Com-menced Business	Invested Capital	No.
5100	Do	Wendell	Carolina Pine Co., Inc.			Rough lumber		69,961	5100
5101	Do	Do	The Gold Leaf Farmer, Inc.		Marcus A. ROLLINS	Newspaper and pub. House, coml.. printing		7,230	5101
5102	Do	Do	E. F. SCARBORO, Admr.		W. F. SCARBORO	Harness		9,000	5102
5103	Do	Wendell, R. 1	SMILEY Cure Co.	Sam V. SMILEY, Owr.		Linament and vegetable compound	1873		5103
5104	Do	Wendell	O. F. TOMASON			Rough lumber		4,630	5104
5105	Do	Do	A. WARD			Rough lumber, flour and meal		7,900	5105
5106	Do	Do	Wendell Motor Co.			General auto repairing		3,790	5106
5107	Do	Willow Spgs., R.1	C. B. ADAMS			Rough lumber		500	5107
5108	Do	Willow Springs	Carl J. ROWLAND			Rough lumber		7,200	5108
5109	Do	Wilmington, Del.	J. D. BUSH & Co.		W. E. HOLTON	Rough lumber		16,138	5109
5110	Do	Zebulon, R. 3	G. W. DUKE					600	5110
5111	Do	Zebulon	Stell PITTMAN			Rough lumber		2,400	5111
5112	Do	Do	The Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.		S. Z. GILL	Cotton-seed products		140,000	5112

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

GENERAL INDEX TO WAKE COUNTY DIVISION OF LAND DOWER – 1820-1854

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

ORL Microfilm C.099.50108

Note: There are no entries for I, Q, V, X, or Z.

NAME OF WIDOW	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
ATKINS, Penny	6	227	1804
ANDREWS, Mrs. Benjamin	7	198	1806
AMBROSE, Sarah	9	126	1809
ALSTON, Elizabeth	9	349	1810
ADAMS, Elizabeth	20	379	1828
ALFORD, Nancy	24	186	1838
ARNOLD, Mary	20	518	1856
ALLMOND, Elizabeth	30	614	1888
ALLEN, Mary M.	34	56	1866
ALLEN, Emily F.	34	472	1867
ALLISON, Eliza	36	84	1891
ALFORD, Priscilla	A	52	1882
ALFORD, Rebecca	A	121	1884
ANDERSON, Marqarch [sic]	A	138	1888
ASKEW, Harriett J.	A	174	1888
ADAMS, Martha L.	A	182	1889
ASKEW, Hannah J.	A	199	1889
AUSTIN, Janett	A	511	June 15, 1905
ADAMS, Dilsy	B	24	Aug. 16, 1911
ADAMS, Mollie L.	B	57	Nov 6, 1912
ALLEN, Jennie	B	77	Feby, 13, 1914
ALFORD, Eliza Jane[14]	A	242	Sept. 17, 1917
BARKER, Amy	7	107	1805
BUFFALOE, Nancy	7	344	1808
BUTLER, Ann	9	374	1811
BARHAM, Sarah	10	108	1811
BUSBEE, Winneford	14	37	1817
BAKER, Ann	15	357	1815
BELVIN, Rachael	19	268	1818
BAGLEY, Elizabeth	19	295	1819
BIVES, Mary	20	354	1828
BAGGETT, Elizabeth	20	379	1828
BUNN, Rutha	22	46	1831
BOOTHE, Nancy	24	318	1839
BUFFALOE, Mary	24	376	1840
BAILEY, Lucy	25	9	1841
BAWCOM, Fanny	25	58	1842
BUFFALOE, Rebecca	26	174	1846
BAGWELL, Ailcey	26	449	1849
BROUGHTON, Milly	28	169	1852
BLAKE, Marinda	29	223	1855
BROUGHTON, Mary	29	400	1855
BUNN, Nancy	30	438	1858
BROUGHTON, Matilda	31	438	1860
BURT, M. P.	31	440	1860
BURT, Elizabeth Ann	31	442	1860
BAILEY, Sarah	32	119	1862
BEDDINGFIELD, Mary	32	348	1862
BELVIN, Alice	32	516	1863
BARBEE, Mariah E.	32	517	1863
BRANCH, Nancy	33	12	1863
BARHAM, Mary	34	30	1866
BOOTHE, Mary D.	34	245	1866
BAUCOM, Elizabeth	34	319	1866
BOOKER, E. C.	34	320	1866

[14] O&D

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME OF WIDOW	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
BRASSFIELD, Winney	34	381	1867
BROWN, Mary J.	34	442	1867
BAILEY, Mary	34	443	1867
BURK, Martha A.	36	365	1870
BELL, Elizabeth	36	492	1875
BUNN, James	36	272	1874
BAILEY, Betsy Ann[15]	A	373	1883
BEVERS, Mary E.[15]	A	477	18831 [sic]
BAILY, Mary C.[15]	B	6	1887
BECK, Rebecca[16]	A	155	1887
BURNS, Louanda[16]	A	329	
BRANCH, Fannie[16]	A	380-390	
BROWN, Hattie L.[16]	A	392, 302	1900
BAUCOM, Mariah J.[17]	A	408	1900
BAILEY, Mary L.[16]	A	506	Feb 1905
BAUGH, Annie L.[18]	D	404	1915
BASS, Lois Massey[19]			
BARBEE, Sallie Gatling	B	318	Sept Civil Term 1940
BRITT, Callie S.	B	326	Nov 30, 1942
CHAMBLEE, Lucretia	6	214	1803
CHAMBLEE, Nancy	24	106	1837
CROWDER, Martha	25	346	1846
CLARK, Catherine	26	95	1846
CLIFTON, Martha	26	527	1848
CHAMBLEE, Dilly	27	443	1853
COPE, Frances	29	519	1856
CARTER, Frances	30	478	1858
COPE, Margaret	30	613	1858
COLBURN, Mrs. H.	32	344	1862
CROCKER, Mary D.	32	345	1862
CLIFTON, Burline	34	59	1866
CARPENTER, Martha	34	251	1866
CARVER, E. P.	34	475	1867
CREECH, Milly	36	190	1873
CARTER, Harriet A.	A	23	1880
COLCLOUGH, Martha E.	A	163	1888
CAMPBELL, P. E.	A	450	Aug 1904
CARLTON, Augusta	A	509	Apr 1905
CASH, Janie	B	43	Feby 1913
CHAPPELL, Cora	B	116	Jany 1915
CASTLEBERRY, Muriel V.	B	280	May 12, 1930
DORUM, Edw. & wife	9	378	1811
DELK, Patience	11	88	1812
DUFFY, Sarah	11	94	1813
DORUM, Mary	21	335	1830
DUNN, Margaret	24	104	1837
DAVIS, Sarah	26	17	1845
DRIvER, Hartz	28	313	1853
DUNN, Angeronia	34	49	1866
DAVIS, Lydia	34	443	1867
DONES, Willie M.	A	94	1885
DILLARD, Calvin H.	F		
DAY, Mollie G.	A	513	Dec 2, 1908
DENTON, M. K.[20]	F	207-8	June 27, 1891
DAVIS, L. A.	B	90	Jany 29, 1914
DREWRY, Kitty **HOLT**	B	160	Mar 31, 1919

[15] "Bond of Partition"
[16] Dower
[17] Dower (in Money)
[18] Dower Division Record
[19] Lois **MASSEY BASS** Admx etc. vs. Bessie **BASS BARDEN** et als; O & D Docket "U" Page 23
[20] See O & D

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME OF WIDOW	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
ELLIS, Rebecca	19	531	1825
EZELL, Penelope	20	202	1827
EDWARDS, Mary A.	28	537	1854
EDWARDS, Martha	28	539	1854
EDWARDS, Martha H.	29	336	1855
EDWARDS, Mary Q.	29	401	1855
ELLEN, D. A.	30	286	1857
EVANS, Lucy B.	34	59	1866
ENNIS, Sallie	A	512	June 27, 1908
FLEMMING, Mrs. Robt.	7	154	1806
FOWLER, Frances	11	90	1813
FREEMAN, Arcadia	11	91	1813
FOWLER, Mason	14	113	1817
FOSTER, Mary	26	33	1845
FLETCHER, Priscilla	29	221	1855
FINCH, Penninah E.	30	207	1857
FERRELL, Mary	32	524	1863
FLETCHER, Malinda	33	85	1863
FERRELL, Martha	33	236	1864
FREEMAN, Malinda	34	51	1866
FORT, Elizabeth	34	18	1866
FRANKLIN, Delia	34	316	1866
FOSTER, Ann	36	127	1872
FORT, Frances C.	36	348	1876
FERRELL, Clarian R.	A	14	1880
FERRELL, Francis	A	151	1887
FERRELL, Eliza C. et al[21]	A	301	1899
FOWLER, Cora	B	96	1913
FOWLER, Cora[22]	D	345	June 6, 1913[23]
GRIFFIS, Peggy	12	332	1814
GOODWIN, Betsy	22	260	1832
GREEN, Clary	26	325	1848
GALES, Mary S.	26	443	1848
GORDEN, Mildred	27	163	1850
GEORGE, Mary	33	86	1863
GRIFFICE, Anna	33	87	1863
GREEN, Martha M.	33	277	1864
GREEN, Clory A.	34	55	1866
GARNER, Nancy	36	43	1869
GRADY, Mary E.	36	57, 106	1870
GULLEY, Celestia F.	36	465	1877
GOOCH, Sallie[24]	A	147	1887
GATTIS, Maggie R.	B	47	July 18, 1918
HARRISON, Lavinia	6	259	1804
HILLSMAN, Mrs. James	6	260	1804
HOLLOWAY, Sarah	6	358	1804
HARRIS, Mary F.	6	85	1802
HUNTER, Sarah	7	268	1807
HALL, Rebecca	8	381	1808
HOLDING, Elizabeth	9	53	1809
HARLEY, Mary	9	378	1811
HUMPHRIES, Mary	9	165	1810
HALL, Rosa	10	143	1811
HOLLAND, Frances	14	30	1817
HALL, Elizabeth	14	31	1817
HOGWOOD, Sarah	21	332	1830

[21] *Ex Parte*
[22] Partition Record
[23] Division & Dower Proceedings
[24] Dower

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME OF WIDOW	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
HUMPHRIES, Deborah	22	145	1831
HOPKINS, Margaret	24	104	1837
HOGWOOD, Harriett	24	296	1839
HINTON, E. R.	25	392	1844
HUTCHINS, Elizabeth	25	587	1845
HARWOOD, Pity	26	84	1845
HORTON, Ann	26	87	1848
HARRISON, Mary E.	26	172	1846
HOLLAND, Lucy	29	120	1854
HOPKINS, Telisha	30	486	1858
HAYES, Mahaley	30	86	1856
HARWOOD, Elizabeth	32	346	1862
HOLLAND, Louisa S.	32	514	1863
HOWARD, Helen	33	130	1863
HICKS, Sarah G.	33	138	1863
HAUGHTON, Sally M.	33	227	1864
HORTON, Cynthia	33	275	1864
HAYES, Sallie E.	34	28	1866
HORTON, Temperance	34	57	1866
HERNDON, Mary	34	251	1866
HOOD, Catherine	34	379	1867
HOLLISTER, Mary D.	A N^{o} 1	51	1849
HINTON, Jane C.	36	34	1867
HOOD, Mary A.	36	56	1868
HODGE, Frances	36	86	1871
HARRISON, Cynthia	A	9	1880
HARRISON, Ava	25	438&439	1844
HARRITON, Sarah J.[25]	A	227	1882
HORTON, M. R.[26]	C	466	1886
HOLLAND, Sarah[27]	A	138	1886
HOLLEMAN, Martha A.[28]	A	220	
HARRIS, Ella I.[28]	A	226	1892
HESTER, Medora F.[28]	A	564	1908
HARRIS, Maggie D.[28]	B	106	1915
JOPLIN, Lydia	6	256	1804
JONES, Mary	7	110	1806
JONES, Lucy	19	272	1819
JONES, Betsy	22	260	1832
JONES, Caroline	24	476	1841
JEFFREYS, Gilly	25	7	1841
JONES, Ann	25	78	1842
JONES, Sarah	27	432	1852
JONES, Agnes	28	96	1852
JEFFREYS, Martha	29	222	1855
JORDAN, Sarah	31	438	1860
JACKSON, Sarah	33	24	1863
JORDAN, Catherine	34	31	1866
JONES, Arphy H.	34	53	1866
JEWELL, Martha	34	62	1866
JENKINS, M. L.	34	378	1867
JORDAN, Flora A.	36	244	1875
JORDAN, Rhoda	A	7	1879
JONES, Mary	A	16	1880
JOHNSON, M. J.[29]	A	471	1885
JONES, Francis[30]	A	129	1886
JONES, Mary C.[31]	A	232	1892

[25] Partition of Land Dwr
[26] Order & Decree
[27] Book Dowers
[28] Book
[29] See R_____ Partition of Land
[30] See R_____ Dower
[31] Dower

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME OF WIDOW	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
JONES, Martha J.[31]	A	274	1895
JONES, Malinda M. A.[31]	A	363	1898
JONES, Lucy[31]	A	444	1904
JONES, Frances[31]	A	464	June 1903
JACKSON, Mary F.[31]	A	509	Oct 6, 1908
JOHNSON, Elizabeth[31]	B	290	Jan 3, 1934
KING, Rhoda	5	341	1801
KING, Mary	6	353	1804
KING, Mildred	7	104	1804
KNIPPER, Ruth	10	112	1811
KNIPPER, Rutha	26	202	1847
KEITH, Elizabeth	31	147	1859
KING, Miniza A.	34	60	1866
KING, M. H. E.	34	380	1867
KNIGHT, Bettie R.	A	471	1905
KEITH, Katie[32]	D	330	1914
(See Partition Record)[32]	B	377	1915
KING, Martha H. E.[33]	B	112	1915
KING, O. V.	B	47	July 18, 1918
LEWIS, Nancy	10	91	1811
LOCKHART, Catherine	12	336	1815
LILES, Frances	14	30	1817
LEE, Sussanah [sic]	19	288	1818
LEWIS, Sally	19	291	1819
LILES, Frances	19	309	1816
LASSITER, Elizabeth	27	37	1849
LASSITER, Martha	27	466	1853
LYNN, Catherine	28	259	1853
LIGON, Martha	28	501	1854
LEE, Mary	31	480	1860
LYON, Caroline	32	521	1863
LOUGEE, Caroline E.	34	61	1866
LEE, Sarah	36	58	1870
LOWERY, Martha A.	36	89	1871
LASHLEE, Siddie	36	388	1875
LOWERY, Martha A.	37	144	1871
LEIGH, Mary H.	A	81	1884
LEWTER, Gillany	A	214	1889
LOWERY, Emeline	A	425	1903
LATTA, Mollie L.	A	432	Sept 2, 1903
LANGSTON, Victoria	B	147	March 20, 1917
LONG, Rochelle S.	B	333	Nov 24, 1943
MITCHELL, Mary	7	100	1805
MITCHELL, Sally	7	101	1806
McELROY, Mrs. Wm.	7	154	1806
MYATT, Nancy	9	124	1809
MOBLEY, Hannah	10	111	1811
MORPHIS, Betty	19	269	1819
McCULLERS, Sally	22	44	1831
MIALS, S.	22	520	1833
MURRELL, Amelia	24	149	1838
MORING, Mary A.	26	82	1845
MITCHELL, Leshe	26	467	1849
McGEE, Tirisa	27	269	1853
MORRIS, Rutha	28	266	1853
MEDLIN, Luraney	29	325	1855
MILLS, Elizabeth	30	288	1857
MONGAM, Tilisha A.	33	311	1864
MEDLIN, Nancy	34	58	1866

[32] Partition Record
[33] Partition & Dower

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME OF WIDOW	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
MANGUM, Lucy	34	63	1866
MAYNARD, Marsha	34	320	1866
MITCHELL, Lucinda	36	103	1872
MAYNOR, Lucy E.	36	159	1873
MORDECAI, Martha	36	318	1875
MITCHELL, Elizabeth	A	1	1879
McCULLERS, Willia R.	A	33	1881
MORRIS, Sallie	A	109	1885
MAYNARD, Elizabeth[34]	A	511	1885
McGEHER, Demaris	A	325	
MANGUM, A. Clare[35]	A	543	Jany 23, 1906
MORGAN, Mrs. Becky[35]	B	8	1910
MORRIS, Mollie[35]	B	54	1913
MARSHBURN, Carrie[36]	A	91	Jany 1917
MAYO, Sallie[34]	D	592	Oct 8, 1919
MANGUM, Bettie Jones	B	312	Sept 16, 1936
NICHOLS, Elizabeth	20	279	1824
NICHOLS, Polly	22	256	1832
NICHOLS, Charlotte	26	246	1847
NORWOOD, Eliza	29	218	1855
NOWELL, M. A.	A	66	1883
NORRIS, Mabel	A	113	1885
NORWOOD, Mittie A.	A	533	1906
NOWELL, Ida[37]	E	64	1921
NORRIS, Emma **BURNS**	B	302	June 28, 1926
OLIVE, Nancy	20	275	1824
OLIVE, Elizabeth	25	221	1840
OLIVE, Elizabeth	29	396	1855
OVERBY, Rachael	36	119	1872
ONEAL, Martha D.	A	92	1883
O'NEAL, Mary Elizabeth	A	77	1884
PEGRAM, Flossie	B	298	Jan 13, 1937
PERRY, Lizzie	B	333	Mar 31, 1944
RAY, Martha H.[38]	D	240	March 12, 1889
RHODES, Barilda	A	208	1889
RAY, Judith A.[39]	F	70	
RICHARDSON, Missouri H.	A	280	Mch. 1896
RICHARDSON, Roena	A	409	1901
ROGERS, Ellen	B	20	1910
RAYBON, Mary	B	71	1912
RAND, Salina E.	B	137	1916
SMITH, Nancy	8	405	1809
STEVENS, Sarah	11	162	1813
SORRELL, Penny	23	219	1834
STUART, Hannah	24	1	1837
SEAWELL, Grizza	24	18	1837
SPEIGHT, Mary	24	20	1837
SMITH, Sally A.	26	560	1849
STURDIVANT, Elizabeth	29	329	1855
SMITH, Elizabeth	30	348	1857
STEPHENS, May	30	616	1858
SMITH, Penny	31	439	1860
SMITH, Mary A.	31	587	1861

[34] Partition
[35] Dower
[36] See O & D
[37] Partition Record
[38] Orders & Decrees
[39] Order & Decree

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME OF WIDOW	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
SMITH, Frances J.	31	597	1861
SMITH, Margaret	32	519	1863
SMITH, Elizabeth	33	28	1864
SCARBOROUGH, Amy	34	48	1866
STEWART, Lucy A.	34	50	1866
STOKES, Mary	34	243	1866
SCARBOROUGH, Amy	34	252	1866
STEPHENSON, Louisa A.	34	253	1866
SANDERFORD, Eliza H.	34	319	1866
STURDIVANT, Emeline	34	472	1867
STONE, Sarah	A No. 1	2	1820
SMITH, Sarah	A No. 1	35	1833
SORRELL, Eleanor	A No. 1	52	1884
STEPHENS, Canndice	36	92	1871
SEARS, Nancy A.	36	98	1872
STEPHENSON, Allie M.	36	129	1872
SATIR (?), E. M.	36	229	1874
SCOTT, Elizabeth	36	309	1875
SANDERFORD, C. F.	36	336	1873
SMITH, Rebecca	36	352	1876
SCOTT, Lucinda	36	416	1877
SCARBOROUGH, John	A	140	1850
SORRELL, Laura W.[40]	E	1 to 19	1884
SMITH, Willie N.	A	94	1885
STUART, Gilley	A	87	1884
SLAUGHTER, Susan	A	126	1886
STELL, Mary R.[41]	A	342	1886
STEWART, Barbara	A	169	1888
STURDIVANT, Sarah	A	190	1889
SCARBOROUGH, Ella	B	35	Jan. 13, 1911
STEWART, Clifty A.	B	16	June 30, 1914
STEPHENS, Cornelia	B	125	March 29, 1916
SELIGSON, Annie[42]	Q	428	1915
SPIKES, Martha[43]	D	550	April 26, 1917
SMITH, Isabella **ATWATER**	B	151	March 5th, 1917
THOMAS, Sarah	6	354	1804
TURNER, Mary	9	165	1810
TERRELL, Nancy	14	114	1817
TAYLOR, Dicey	26	139	1846
THOMPSON, Mary	26	268	1847
TONNOFFSKI, Laura M.	26	312	1848
TAYLOR, Sally G.	30	612	1858
TOMLINSON, Patty M.	33	24	1863
TATE, Mary	33	131	1863
THOMAS, Elizabeth	34	30	1866
TODD, Eliza	34	244	1866
TEMPLE, Nancy T.	36	181	1873
TODD, Sarah	A	4	1879
TAYLOR, Elizabeth	A	47	1883
TAYLOR, Lulu V.	A	371	1898
TOMLINSON, Lillian **MINOR**	B	82	1914
TODD, M. L.	B	113	1915
UTLEY, Fanny	22	149	1831
UPCHURCH, Margaret	26	180	1846
UPCHURCH, Rebecca J.	29	397	1855

[40] O&D
[41] See Partition.
[42] Orders & Decrees
[43] See Division of Land

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

NAME OF WIDOW	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
UPCHURCH, Esther	31	279	1859
UTLEY, Sarah	33	232	1864
UPCHURCH, Martha	34	444	1867
UPCHURCH, Eleanor M.[40]	G	488 & 185[44]	1896
WARREN, Sarah	7	333	1808
WALLACE, Lucretia	9	52	1809
WARREN, Charlotte	1	93	1813
WHITAKER, Elizabeth	20	201	1824
WHITEHEAD, Mrs. Isaac	20	207	1825
WARD, Caley	25	265	1843
WATSON, Tabitha	26	403	1848
WILDER, Esther	27	57	1850
WOOD, Thunza (?)	27	277	1851
WILLIAMS, Mary	27	305	1851
WARD, Mary	28	536	1854
WHITING, Hannah	29	329	1855
WEDDING, Eliza	30	211	1857
WATKINS, Susan H.	30	212	1857
WIGGINS, Mary	32	520	1863
WHITLEY, Emily D.	34	9	1866
WILDER, S. E.[42]	38	289	1877
WILLIAMS, Sarah A.	A	104	1885
WILLIAMS, Margaret[45]	A	133	1886
WILLIAMS, Rosa **TYLER**[45]	A	144	1887
WILLIAMS, Sarah A.	D	422	1888
WALTON, Salina S.[46]	A	195	[no date given]
WALDEN, Nancy	A	118	[no date given]
WEATHERS, Edith[47]	A	292	1896
WATKINS, Mrs. Frances	A	400	1900
WILLIAMS, Blanche W.	A	555	May 2, 1908
WOMBLE, Carrie L.	A	575	Nov. 23, 1908
WATKINS, Caroline	[48]	263	Nov. 9, 1912
WATKINS, Rushia W.	B	285	June 21, 1938
WOODALL, Ludie T.	B	306	Feb. 28, 1940
YANCEY, Elizabeth	12	338	1815
YOUNG, Sally	22	45	1831
YOUNG, Rutha	30	209	1857
YEARGIN, Susan	32	133	1862

[44] Added by J.D.E.
[45] Record of Dowers
[46] Dower
[47] **EDWARDS** & **WEATHERS** Summoners (?) Book B 411
[48] See Partitions Docket D.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH – WILLIAM J. CLARKE

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

William J. **CLARKE**[49] is a native of Wake County; was educated at the University, and graduated in 1841; a Lawyer by profession.

In 1846, volunteered to go to Mexico, and was appointed a Captain in the 12th Regiment of the United States Infantry. His company, I, was in several engagements, and at the Battle of the National Bridge, in which he conducted himself with great bravery, and received a severe wound.

He was promoted to be Major, by the President and Senate, for his gallantry. At the disbanding of the army after the war, he returned to his profession, and in 1850, was elected Comptroller of the State, which position he now holds.

The roll of his company, which he led to battle and to victory in Mexico, is as follows:—

ROLL OF COMPANY "I," 12TH REGIMENT U.S. INFANTRY

William J. **CLARKE**, Captain.
John F. **HOKE**, 1st Lieutenant; promoted to captaincy, June 27, 1847.
Charles M. **CREANOR** (Texas), promoted 1st Lieutenant, vice **HOKE**.
James F. **WADDELL**, 2d Lieutenant.
John J. **WHEEDEN**, 2d Lieut.; died January 14, 1848, at Raleigh, having returned.
Charles **MANLY**, Jr., appointed vice **WHEEDEN**.

Sergeants.

1. Richard H. **ROGERS**, killed in action, at National Bridge, Mexico, 12th of August, 1847.
2. Thomas B. **JONES**, transferred to dragoons.
3. Thomas F. **ELLIOT**, died at Vera Cruz, September 14, 1847.
4. Merritt D. **CROCKER**, died at Encerro, June 27, 1848.
1. Lawson **MAUNEY**, appointed 1st Sergeant, March 1, 1848.
2. Joseph F. **WILLIAMSON**.
3. Richard H. **RIDDICK**.
4. John **HUFFMAN**.

Corporals.

1. Christopher G. **LOVE**.
2. David S. **WELLS**.
3. Joseph A. **THOMAS**.
4. Andrew **SUMMEY**.

Musicians.

Frederick A. **STAUFFER**, Drummer.
Henry **TEVEPAUGH**, Fifer, died at Jalapa, September 26, 1847.

[49] *Historical Sketches of North Carolina, From 1584 to 1851*. Compiled from Original Records, Official Documents, and Traditional Statements, with Biographical Sketches of her Distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, etc. Volume II. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co. 1851. By John H. Wheeler

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Privates.

1. **AKENFORD**, Endemeon R.
2. **BELL**, Eli
3. **BELL**, George R.
4. **BELL**, Morris O.
5. **BAY**, Jacob
6. **BRIGGS**, Alexander
7. **BOWEN**, Wm. D. S.
8. **BROOKS**, Henry
9. **BUMGARNER**, Thomas L.
10. **BARBEE**, Young W.
11. **BRADLEY**, Wm.
12. **CAMPTION**, James
13. **CARPENTER**, Jacob Q.
14. **CARPENTER**, Peter W.
15. **CLINE**, Laban L. M.
16. **CODY**, Turner
17. **DAVIS**, Benjamin F.
18. **DURAUD**, Addington A.
19. **EAKER**, Michael
20. **EVANS**, James R.
21. **FORD**, Rick, wounded at National Bridge
22. **FRETWELL**, Jefferson
23. **GREEN**, Simon G.
24. **GREER**, John F.
25. **HALLMAN**, Noah
26. **HARGRAVES**, James E.
27. **HEARN**, Pernal
28. **HENDERSON**, Robert F.
29. **HOKE**, Philo P.
30. **JUSTIS**, Benj., (wounded at Cerro Gordo)
31. **KIRKSEY**, William, (wounded at National Bridge)
32. **KIRKSEY**, Elijah, (wounded at National Bridge)
33. **LAWRENCE**, George W. H.
34. **LEE**, William W.
35. **MARTIN**, Jason
36. **MARTIN**, William
37. **MEDLIN**, Willie
38. **McGONIGLE**, Peter
39. **MABRY**, Josiah
40. **NOWLIN**, David M. C.
41. **NOWLIN**, Thomas D.
42. **RAINS**, Benjamin
43. **RAMSEY**, Thomas G.
44. **RUNNELS**, Moses
45. **RAFFERTY**, Daniel A.
46. **RISEN**, George
47. **SIMS**, Jason
48. **SLADE**, David M.
49. **SALTER**, David W.
50. **SALTER**, Warren
51. **SMITH**, Nathaniel
52. **WELLS**, David
53. **WELLS**, Hugh S.
54. **WHEELER**, Junius B., (promoted to Lieutenant, 11th Infantry)
55. **WHITE**, Benjamin E.
56. **WILLIAMS**, Lisbon W.
57. **WILLIAMS**, James
58. **WRIGHT**, Silas J.
59. **WOLF**, John
60. **YOUNG**, Laton

Honorable Discharged.

1. **BROWN**, Thomas G., Disability.
2. **FYE**, Abel M., Disability.
3. **HUFF**, John, Disability.
4. **JUSTIS**, Benjamin, Disability. Wounds.
5. **KIRKSEY**, Elijah, Disability. Wounds.
6. **MITCHELL**, Wm. A. J., Disability. Injuries in battle.
7. **NOWELL**, Jonathan, Disability.
8. **STEVENS**, Wm. G., Disability.

Transferred.

1. **CONYERS**, William, to Company "G," 12th Infantry.
2. **DIXON**, Ferdinand, to Company "G," 12th Infantry.
3. **DYSON**, George W., to Company "G," 12th Infantry.
4. **HARRIS**, Andrew J., to Company "G," 12th Infantry.
5. **JONES**, Henry S., to Company "G," 12th Infantry.
6. **JONES**, Thomas B., to 2d Dragoons.
7. **PHILLIPS**, John G., to Company "G," 12th Infantry.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Deserted.

Jacob **HOGUE**, Fort Moultrie, S. C., May 29, 1847.
Henry M. **WYATT**, Vera Cruz, Mexico, July 6, 1848.

Casualties

1. Medicus A. **ALFRED**, died at Perete, Mexico, Nov. 1847.
2. James M. **BANDY**, died at sea, July 15, 1847.
3. Richard E. **BARROW**, died at Perete, Oct. 15, 1847.
4. Jesse **BOYTT**, died at City of Mexico, Jan. 28, 1848.
5. Arthur **CAMPBELL**, died at Encerro, Mexico, June 25, 1848.
6. William **CHAMPION**, died at N. C., April 8, 1847.
7. William J. **CLARK**, died at City of Mexico, March 6, 1848.
8. Abner **COOPER**, died at New Orleans, July 17, 1848.
9. James **CRABTREE**, died at Puebla, Jan. 2, 1848.
10. Merritt D. **CROCKER**, died near Jalapa, June 17, 1848.
11. Benjamin **DICKERSON**, died at Encerro, June 27, 1847.
12. William **DICKERSON**, died at Vera Cruz, Sept. 14, 1847.
13. Thomas F. **ELLIOTT**, died at Vera Cruz, Aug. 22, 1847.
14. Seth **ETHRIDGE**, died at Encerro, June 25, 1848.
15. Fenner **FINCH**, died at sea, July 18, 1847.
16. Farnifold **GREY**,
17. George A. **GENTLE**, died at Cerro Gordo, Aug. 16, 1847, wounds in battle.
18. Elijah **HARRIS**, died at Encerro, June 28, 1848.
19. William **HAUGHTON**, died at Puebla, Dec. 8, 1847.
20. William W. **HORTON**, died at Puebla, Nov. 21, 1847.
21. Asa **HURLEY**.
22. Joseph **HORSENDS**.
23. George N. **IRELAND**.
24. Daniel **JARRAL**.
25. James J. **LOVE**.
26. John **MAY**.
27. Edward **McMILLAN**, died Oct. 5, 1847, wounds received in battle.
28. James **McKNIGHT**.
29. Nathan **PERRY**.
30. Anderson **PEACE**.
31. Albert G. **POWERS**.
32. Richard H., **ROGERS**, killed in battle at National Bridge.
33. Wesley **RICHARDS**.
34. William H. **ROLES**.
35. Joseph T. **RUDIACAL**.
36. Benjamin S. **RUST**, injuries received in battle at National Bridge.
37. Henry **STAMEY**, killed at National Bridge.
38. Hardy T. W. **SHADRACH**, died of wounds received at National Bridge.
39. William **SIKES**.
40. James **SPAIN**.
41. Henry **TEVEPAUGH**.
42. Absalom **TAYLOR**.
43. James W. **UNDERWOOD**.
44. Charles **VOWELL**, died at wounds received at National Bridge.
45. Wm. F. **WACASTER**.
46. Benjamin F. **WADKINS**.
47. James H. **WALL**.
48. Samuel P. **WEATHERS**.
49. John B. **WARRICK**.
50. Christopher **WELLS**.
51. Daniel **WIGGS**.
52. John **WOODLIFF**.
53. Barsillal **WINFIELD**.

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

INDEX

!Unknown

!Unknown
Adkin, 4
Rachel, 4
Stephens, 4

A

Abernathy
Claude O., 66
Abernethy
C. O., 68
S. S., 62
Abrams
Chas., 40
Adams
A., 31
A. H., 60
A. M., 34
Betsy. *See* Penny, Betsy Adams
C. B., 85
D. C., 34, 61
D. E., 59
D. L., 61
Dilsy, 86
Elizabeth, 86
G. B., 61
Isaac, 58
J., 34
J. A., 34, 61
J. H., 60
J. P., 32
J. P. H., 34, 46
J. Q., 31, 60
J. T., 59, 61
James, 59
Jas., 60
John J., 57
Len. H., 34, 41
Loften, 59
Lynn, 41
Maggie, Mrs., 41
Martha L., 86
Meta, Miss, 70
Mollie L., 86
Nathaniel, 61
R. K., 67, 68
Wm., 60
Adkins
W. C., 83
Ahrons
Percy, 68
Alderman
E. S., 57
Alderson
Mamie, 84
Alford
A. O., 74, 78
Clem., 62
Eliza Jane, 86
G. B., 31, 34, 47, 48, 59
G. H., 82
J. H., 53
Alford (Cont'd)
Jno., 62
Nancy, 86
Priscilla, 86
Rebecca, 86
W. D., 41
Alford & Holt, 47
Alfred
Medicus A., 96
Allcott
Wayne, 55
Allen
B. G., Miss, 72
C. M., 57
C. N., 34
Charles S., 61
D. W., 47, 58
Edward, 47
Eli, 48
Elizabeth. *See* Penny, Elizabeth Allen
Emily F., 86
Eva. *See* Allen, Eva C. Ray
G. B., 62
Geo. B., 58
Ira N., 41
J. D., 34, 59
J. E., 83
Jennie, 86
M. H., 59
Mary M., 86
Mary, Miss, 74
Purefoy, 48
S. J., 58
Sol. J., 31
Thomas, 60, 61
W. E., 57
W. G., 31
W. M., 59, 72
W. O., 47
W. W., 51
Allen & Cram, 40, 41
Allen & Scott, 49
Allison
Eliza, 86
Allmond
Elizabeth, 86
Alpin
A. J., 50
Alston
Eliza H., 51
Elizabeth, 86
James W., 49
John, 3
P. P., 51
Primus P., 51
R. H., 41
Sidney A., 48
W. M., 62
Wm., 40
Ambrose
!Unknown, 5
Sarah, 86
Ames
L. R., 77
Amis
Moses N., 39
Anderson
Albert, 67, 68
C., 58
H. M., 41
J. L., 58
Jesse, 58
Marqarch, 86
S. P., 46, 58
Sampson, 32, 34, 53
W. E., 19, 32, 34, 53
William E., 53
Wm. E., 53
Andrews
A. B., 53, 54
Bell, Miss, 70
Benjamin, Mrs., 86
J. G., 34
P. H., 32
Phil. H., 31
R. B., 41, 43
Andrews & Ferrall, 41
Ardrey
Isabel, Miss, 72
Arent
John, 58
Arey
J. A., 73
N. G., 83
Argo & Wilder, 39
Arnold
!Unknown. *See* Bryant & Arnold
J. A., 59, 61
J. H., 82
Mary, 86
W. C., 48, 61
W. M., 34
Arrington
G. L., 51
Arthur
G. L., 71
Ashby
C. A., 78
Ashe
S. A., 39, 56
Ashe, Gatling & Co., 56
Ashley
W. E., 54
Askew
Hannah J., 86
Harriett J., 86
J. A., 47
W. F., 40, 41, 60
Atkins
Moring, 60
Penny, 86
Atkinson
G., 57
J. M., 35, 38
J. W., 36
Atwater
Isabella. *See* Smith, Isabella Atwater
Ausley
Wm., 60
Austin
Almond, 61
D. M., 36, 57
Janett, 86
W. M., 58
Autry
A. V., 84
Avent
J. F., 59, 60
Avera
!Unknown. *See* Parker & Avera
D. B., 31, 32, 41
Daniel, 41
T. H., 48, 49, 58
Thos. H., 46
Avery
!Unknown, 19
Ayer
V. C., Mrs., 47

B

Babb
Christopher, 3
Baccini
D. B., 42
Backhouse
John A., 21
Badger
!Unknown, 12
Tho., 54
Baggett
Elizabeth, 86
Bagley
Elizabeth, 86
W. H., 31
Bagwell
Ailcey, 86
G. R., 57
J. R., 51
John, 58
Minnie, Miss, 69
W., 57
W. B., 32, 47
Bagwell & Crocker, 51
Bailey
A. G., 59
A. H., 48
A. Y., 59
Betsy Ann, 87
C. T., 36
C. T., 50
F. J., 57
F. L., 42
J. J., 61, 62
James, 60
Loula, 51
Lucy, 86
Mary, 87
Mary L., 87
Presley, 60
R. H., 47
S. F., 59
Sarah, 86
T. J., 60

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Bailey (Cont'd)
W. J., Mrs. (nee Penny), 66
Baily
C. T., 56
Mary C., 87
Bain
D. W., 55
Donald W., 31
Baird
Mollie E., Miss, 33
Baker
!Unknown. *See* Hoover & Baker
A., 48
Allen, 51
Ann, 86
B. W., 83
D. A., 82
L. J. E., 42
L. W., 76
Marson, Miss, 70
Mary A., 51
R. S., 61
Thomas, 51
W. P., 83
Z., 58
Baker & Hoover, 42
Baker & Saunders, 42
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., 83
Ballentine
J. C., 34, 48, 59
J. D., 34, 48, 61
J. E., 51
Bandy
James M., 96
Banks
A. G., 63
G. J., 42
Geo., 58
M. E., Mrs., 38
T. L., 49, 58, 60
Banner
K. W., 71
Bantel
F. O., 73
Barbee
!Unknown. *See* Rand & Barbee
G. S., 67
Goin, 9
J. M., Mrs., 51
Lewis, 51
M. B., 34
Madison, 60
Mariah E., 86
P. B., 46
R., 35
Rufus, 57, 60
Sallie Gatling, 87
Young W., 95
Barber
J. M., Mrs., 50
Plyer, 5
Barbour
!Unknown. *See* Johnson & Barbour
Barbour & Johnson, 40, 41
Barely
J. M., 59
Barham
Mary, 86
Robt., 62
Sarah, 86
Barker
Addie M., 51
Amy, 86
Ann, 63
B., 59
Brinkley, 60
G. W., 60
H. J., 60
J. P., 62
Mark, 59, 60, 63
R. S., 62
T. B., 60
Zach., 60
Barlow
!Unknown. *See* Gooch & Barlow
Barnes
Bertha, 24
Nancy, 63
Barret
Clara, Miss, 76
Barrett
A. M., 41
B. H., 49
J. P., 56
J. Presley, 38
J. Pressley, 56
Barringer
!Unknown White, Mrs., 28
Daniel L., 28
Daniel Moreau, 28
Elizabeth Brandon, 28
John Paul, 28
Paul, 28
Barrow
C. E., 76
Richard E., 96
Bartholomey
Robt., 42
Bashford
Jno. A., 32
T. J., 32
Thos. J., 31
Bass
Lois Massey, 87
Batchelor
Jas. B., 39
Lugenia, 51
W. P., 31, 39
Bates
Fleming, 42
Battle
K. P., 68
Kemp P., 67
R. H., 53
Battle & Moredecai, 39
Baucom
Elizabeth, 86
Fanny. *See* Bawcom, Fanny
G. H., 60
Geo. E., 84
John, 57
Mariah J., 87
Baucom (Cont'd)
Troy, 57
Wiley, 57
Baugh
Annie L., 87
James, 80
M., 61
Bauman
A., 50
Baumann
A., 50
Baumlet
H. H., 71
Bawcom
Fanny, 86
Beasley
J. W., 32
R. F., 77
W. H., 34
Beasly, 9
Jaremiah, 5
Beavers
Chas. W., 32
Ephraim, 54
F., 58
Beck
David, 57, 60
J. P., 34
John, 58
John P., 46
Junius, 41
R. G., 41
Rebecca, 87
Beckwith
C. H., 59
E. C., Mrs., 54
G., 49
Green, 60
W. H., 57
Beddingfield
Mary, 86
Bedingfield
Henry B., 9
Belcher
Lelia, 51
Bell
C. W., 68
Carl W., 67
Eliza, 41
Elizabeth, 87
G. M., 68
Geo. F., 41
George M., 67
Hilliard, 42
L. C., 54
Laura, Mrs., 38
Rufus, 61
Belo & Holman, 40
Belvin
Alice, 86
C. H., 53
F., 61
F. A., 42
Orren, 24
Rachael, 86
Bennett
J. Z., 34
R. J., 60
T. W., 32, 47, 58
W. H., 59, 60
Bennett & Paschall, 41
Bent
L. W., 62
Benton
Lewis, 7
Moses, 6, 7
Robert, 7
Berry
John D., 78
Berwanger Bros., 41
Besson
E., Madame, 42
Betts
A., 34
A. L., 51
A. N., 36, 46
Allen, 61
Alvin, 37
Anderson, 60
Andrew A., 51
C. C., 61
D. S., 51
J. M., 32, 33
S. J., 41, 55
Betts & Penny, 42
Bever Creek, 3
Bevers
Mary E., 87
Bevers Creek, 3
Bibb
William, 4
Bilisoby
L. A., 84
Bill
M., 40
Bingham
T. A., 32, 47, 58
Bird
Joel, 3
Birdsong
J. C., 56
M. S., Miss, 71
Bishop
T. M., 41, 54
Bives
Mary, 86
Black
W. S., 36
Black & Reid, 56
Blair
E. C., 72
I. C., 33, 51
John J., 2
Lee T., 50, 51
Blake
B. B., 61
Dempsey, 63
Green, 61
J., 58
J. T., 82
James, 59
John B., 61
Joseph, 34, 61
M. L., Mrs., 41
Marinda, 86
N. A., 42
N. D., 48
P., 37
T. W., 56
Thos. W., 32

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Blake (Cont'd)
Tom., 61
W. Z., 54
Wm. Z., 32
Yancey, 57
Blake & Doub, 48
Blake's Roller Mills, 82
Blalock
A. J., 47, 60
Hugh, 60
J. H., 61
J. W., 60, 83
Jas., 41
L. W., 83
Nathan M., 67
X. M., 68
Blanchard
A. J., 48, 61
Blaylock
H. H., 73
Bledsoe
!Unknown. *See* Rochel & Bledsoe
Chas., 38
E. M., 34, 42, 60
Giles, 58
J. Eaton, 39
J. R., 59
Lewis, 9
M. A., 49, 61
S. E., Mrs., 51
W. C., 59
W. L., 61
Wm., 39
Bobbitt
J. B., 35, 36, 57
M., 56
W. H., 49
W. T., 61
Bobbitt & Garret, 41
Boddie
Bennett, 63
Bohanon
Duncan, 8
Boling
J. W., 59, 60
Bolling
James T., 51
Bolton
J. R., 47
Woods, 62
Bond
Wm., 49
Bonner
H. M., 67, 68
Booker
A. B., 60
E. C., 86
Gaston, 60
Boone
Mary A., Mrs., 42
Booth
J. N., 51
Moses, 5
Boothe
J. B., 36
J. H., 37
J. L., 47
J. W., 57
Mary D., 86
Boothe (Cont'd)
Nancy, 86
T. H., 60
Bostick
G. P., 37
Bowden
L. W., 83
Bowen
T. N., 40
Bowers
J. G., 58
Bowes
M., 53, 55
Bowlings
J. W., 48
Boyd
Emma, 38
J. E., 70
Boylan
Sloan, 63
Wm. M., 61
Boytt
Jesse, 96
Braan
Joseph, 41
Bradford
Thos., 41
Bradley
Belle M., 51
Ed., 84
G., 9
Mary, Miss, 72
R. H., 31
Wm., 95
Bradway
E. K., 50
Bragassa
Jno. A., 41
John A., 40
Branch
B. T., Mrs., 72
Dennis, 41
Fannie, 87
Frank, 39
Guilford, 42
Nancy, 86
Osborne, 46
R. C., 60
Brandon
Elizabeth. *See* Barringer, Elizabeth Brandon
Matthew, 28
Brannan
Frank, 54
Branson
L., 36, 41, 55
L., Mrs., 38
Lillian C., 51
Branson House, 38
Brantley
S., 59, 62
Brassfield
J. S., 47
S. S., 47, 59
T. S., 59
Winney, 87
Braswell
B. Abt., 60
Bremley
C. S., 51
Bretch
Albert, 83
Bretsch's Bakery, 83
Brewer
!Unknown. *See* Timberlake & Brewer
Chas. E., 78
J. M., 32, 62
W. C., 35, 62
Brewster
J. C., 41, 42
Bridgeres
T. B., 41
Bridgers
Amy, 51
Fannie, 51
M. E., 51
T. B., 61
W. J., 76
Bridges
Nathl., 8
Briggs
F. H., 53
G. C., 57
Jas. A., 55
John D., 56
T. H., 42, 53
Thos. H., Sr., 40, 41
W. D., 81
Willis G., 2
Bright
A. A., 51
C. J., 48, 83
Orin, 59
Orrin, 60
W., 60
Wm., 59
Brimley
C. S., 71
Brinkley
Henry, 60
T. H., 60
Britt
Callie S., 87
Harris, 63
M. D., 57, 58
Broadwell
H., 58
Jarrett, 57
Josiah, 61
Seth, 57
Brockwell
Sherwood, 74
T. F., 75
Thomas F., 42
W. N., 53
Brodie
Sophia A., 51
Brogden
B. I., 82
I. J., 61
J. J., 59
Brooks
E. C., 77, 78
Henry, 95
Thomas, 58
W. T., 62
Broughton
!Unknown, 58, *See* Edwards, Broughton & Co.
Carrie L., 74
Carrie, Miss, 74
J. R., 48
J. T., 34
Jas., 57
Mary, 86
Matilda, 86
Milly, 86
N. B., 50, 55
Wm., 57
Z. T., 34
Zach. T., 41
Brower
Wilbert, 82
Brown
A. W., 70
Aaron N., 51
B. F., 73
C. S., 51
C. W., 46
Ephrim, 24
H. J., 41
Hattie L., 87
I. W., 30
J. E., 84
J. P., 73
J. W., 55
Jesse, 6
Jno. W., 41
John, 6
John W., 55
Jos. G., 32, 55
Joseph G., 53
M. W., 37, 40, 51
Mack W., 41
Mary J., 87
Mills H., 61
Mills H., Sr., 41
Nathaniel L., 29
Polly, 63
Sallie, Mrs., 49
Sol., 58
Solomon, 46
Thomas G., 95
W. Vance, 2
William, 8
Brown & Sumner, 41
Brown & Utley, 57
Bryan
A. B., 53
A. P., 53
Jas., 54
Bryant
A. M., 57
Edward, 40
Frank, 25
Geo., 57
J. B., 47, 59
Jas., 57
Bryant & Arnold, 41
Buchanan
C. W., 83
L. T., 51
Buckingham
Wm., 3

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Budd
L. B., Mrs., 71
Buffalo
B. B., 61
J. S., 67, 68
M. W., 61
R. J., 34
W. B., 41
W. C., 61
Buffaloe
!Unknown, 58
Geo. H., 51
Mary, 86
Nancy, 86
Rebecca, 86
S. G., 42
Willis, 63
Buffaloe & White, 42
Bugg
Jos. H., 51
Buie
Jno. D., 35
John D., 35, 36
Bullock
Chas. W., 42
Bumgarner
Thomas L., 95
Bunch
Jesse, 62
S. J., 58
Turner, 26
Bunn
!Unknown. *See* Stephenson & Bunn
Asa, 26
C. D., 61, 62
G. A., 62
James, 87
Nancy, 86
Rutha, 86
Wesley, 59
Wm., 58
Bunting
J. N., 58
Louis S., 42
Burgess
J. L., 72
Thomas, 41
Burk
Martha A., 87
Burn
Lewis, 7
Sion, 6
Burnett
R. B., 51
Burns
Emma. *See* Norris, Emma Burns
Louanda, 87
N. S., 58
T. W., 60
Tony, 38
Burr
E. T., 74
Burroughs
W. H., 59
Burrus
W., 57
Wm., 32
Burt
Augustus, 58
B. W., 68
Benj. W., 67
C. J., 59
Elizabeth Ann, 86
J. A., 61
J. H., 57, 58
John W., 36
M. P., 86
W. H., 34, 57, 58, 59
Burwell
John B., 33, 50
John B., Mrs., 50
R., 50
R. T., 51
Robert, 38
Busbee
!Unknown. *See* Reade, Busbee & Busbee
Edwin, 63
James, 63
Lizzie, Mrs., 42
S. J., 75
Sophie D., Miss, 74
W. I., 57
W. J., 49
Walton M., 39
Winifred, 63
Winneford, 86
Bush
J. D., 82, 85
Butler
Ann, 86
E. H., 51
Butt
J. F., 35, 36
Buxton
!Unknown, 19
Bynum
A. T., 59
C. H., 37
Byrd
Alexander, 58, 60
J. R., 60
Joel, 3
Byrum
E. J., 83

C

Caddell
J. C., 48, 51
Calvert
Thomas H., 77
Cameron
!Unknown, 12
Duncan, 4
Francis H., 42
Camp
Ann, 63
Campbell
A. C., 68
Alton C., 67
Arthur, 96
B., 60
C., 60
P. E., 87
S. F., 74
Campbell-Warner Co., 83
Camption
James, 95
Carlton
Augusta, 87
W. P., 59
Wm., 60
Carnell
S. T., 58
Carpenter
Jacob Q., 95
Martha, 87
Peter W., 95
Wm., 47, 60
Carroll
E. D. D., 68
E. D. Dixon, 67
M. J., 83
S. T., 47
Carson
J. T., 42
Jack, 84
T. C., 56
Carter
!Unknown. *See* Norris & Carter
E. F., 77
Frances, 87
Harriet A., 87
T. L., 59
Carter & Goss, 58
Carver
E. P., 87
Cash
Isiah, 60
Janie, 87
Casten
Lucy C., 24
Castleberry
L. D., 42
Muriel V., 87
Castlebury
A. L., 46
D. H., 60
J. Ruffin, 46
Cater
Benj., 42
Caveness
Z. M., 68
Zebulon M., 67
Cayton
Jno., Mrs., 42
John, Mrs., 40
Chamberlain
J. R., 81
Chamblee
B. D., 62
D. D., 60
Dilly, 87
G. C., 61
Lucretia, 87
M. C., 49, 59
Nancy, 87
W. B., 59
W. H., 60
Champion
William, 96
Chappell
Cora, 87
John W., 57
M. T., 59
W. H., 60
Chavis
James. *See* Cheeves, James
Cheatham
J. A., 42
Cheek
C. E., 67, 68
J. A., 42
L. M., 78, 84
Thomas J., 51
Cheeves
James, 8
Cherry
Jos. B., 30
Christmas
Thomas H., 42
Clark
C. H., 34, 57
Catherine, 87
Harris, 9
Walter, 39, 77
William J., 96
Clarke
Harris, 7
William J., 94
Clements
A., 56
A. K., 57
E. W., 82
W. G., 35, 38, 51
William, 49
Clevenger
W. L., 73
Clifton
Burline, 87
Martha, 87
W. V., 40
Cline
Laban L. M., 95
Clingman
J. B., 77
Clominger
C. W., 70
Clontz
J. W., 33, 40
Clopton
Wiley, 58
Coats
S. W., 42
Cody
Turner, 95
Coffin
O. J., 78
Cogswell
!Unknown, 18, 19
Joseph G., 13, 14
Coke
Octavius, 39
Colburn
Emma, Miss, 42
H., Mrs., 87
Colclough
Alex., 58
Martha E., 87

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Cole
Atlas, 42
Jno. W., 42
Reuben, 42
Thad, 38
W. H., 56
Coleman
W. H., 51
Collie
J. R., 75
Collins
C. H., 59
Eaton, 59
Isham, 59
J. H., 59
John H., 31
Sarah, 42
W. F., 59
W. P., 58
Coman
Matthew, 22
Sally, 22
Stanley, 73
Coniber
Chas., 39
Conisha
Robert, 27
Conisher
Robert, 27
Conn
D. G., 74
Dixon G., 42
Mary A., Miss, 42
Connor
R. D. W., 74
Conover
J. A., 73
Conyers
William, 95
Cook
Henderson, 32
Solomon, 57
Cooke
G. T., 60
Geo. T., 40
Henry H., 4
John R., 63
Margaret, 63
Cook's Hotel, 38
Cooley
G. M., 42
H. R., 58
W. W., 58
Cooper
Abner, 96
Annie Eaves, Mrs., 70
Charles, 59
G. M., 67, 68
H. S., Mrs., 50
M., Mrs., 51
Coover
George, 57
Cope
Frances, 87
Margaret, 87
Coppedge
G. W., 37
Correll
H. A., 40
Corthran
Jone/Ione/Joan. *See* Weatherspoon, Jone
Cosby
Laura L., Miss, 33
Costner
Jonas M., 33
Cotton
!Unknown. *See* Herndon & Cotton
A. T., 32
Chas., 57
Council
A. C., 35, 57, 59
A. M., 59
Addison, 59
E. D., 48
Edmund, 40
R. T., 57
Councill
T. A., 61
Covey
Thos, 8
Cowan
Henry M., 31
Cowper
P., 32
Pulaski, 54
Cox
W. M., 51
Wm., 59
Wm. R., 39
Cozart
T. L., 58
W. S., 67, 68
Crabtree
James, 96
Cram
!Unknown. *See* Allen & Cram
Craven
Wm. L., 77
Crawford
D. H., 42
J. H., 49
Rosa L., 51
W. R., 61
Wm. R., 42
Creanor
Charles M., 94
Creech
Alex., 42
Jno. D., 42
Jos. A., 39
Milly, 87
Creel
John, 57
Crenshaw
Alice, 38
J. M., 58, 60
Robert, 63
S. D., 84
Cressfield
J. A., 35
Crews
J. W., 42, 54
K. L., 72
Crocker
!Unknown. *See* Bagwell & Crocker
D. W., 57
Mary D., 87
Merritt D., 94, 96
Sam., 57
Samuel, 58
W. L., 51
Crocker & Stone, 42
Crook
R. L., 72
Crosby
H. C., 50, 51
Cross
A. P., 47, 59, 61
Chas. E., 31
Geo. W., 42
Crow
W. H., 42, 50, 53, 54, 55
Crowder
!Unknown. *See* Partin & Crowder
J. T., 51
Jos., 60
Martha, 87
T. A., 60
Thos. A., 58
W. D., 58, 60
W. G., 51
W. J. W., 36, 60
Crowell
Marguerite, Mrs., 76
Cruchfield
S. B., Mrs., 46
Crudup
Josiah, 63
Cruikshank
Ernest, 78
Crutchfield
!Unknown. *See* Guess & Crutchfield
R. B., 40
Cullers
John M., 5
Curfman
J. F., 49
Curtis
Candis, 63
Henry E., 63
Laura A., 51
M. A., 20, 21
Moses A., 20
R. S., 73
Czarnomska
M. E. J., Miss, 50

D

D?oney
C. W., 33
Dale
J. K., 71
Dampis
E. T., 82
Daniels
Josephus, 78
Davidson
S. F., 72
Davis
!Unknown, 19
Aurelia L., Miss, 51
Benjamin F., 95
G. W., 62
Geo. W., 58
H. T., 71
J. B., 58, 59
J. D., 37, 57
Jno. M., 41
John, 3, 59
John R., 51
Jonah, 56
Jonathan, 63
L. A., 87
Lydia, 87
Sarah, 87
W. A., 72
W. H., 60
Davis & Dunston, 42
Day
Mollie G., 87
Debnam
C. F., 58
Elizabeth, 51
H. C., Mrs., 75
Lavinia, Miss, 42
Richard, 58
T. R., 58
W. F., 33, 56
Dees
A. M., Mrs., 42
Delaney
H. B., 51
Delk
Patience, 87
Dement
Julia, Mrs., 42
Denmark
J. W., 42
L. Polk, 69
Dennis
J. M., 48, 58, 59
Denson
Daisy, Miss, 77
Denton
M. K., 87
N. V., 42
Depo
Gilly, 22
John, 22
Devereaux
!Unknown, 12, *See* Hinsdale & Devereaux
Thos. P., 39
Devereux
John, 61
Devereux & Mackay, 55
Dewar
E. S., 71
Dickerson
Benjamin, 96
William, 96
Dicks
W. R., 54
Dickson
W. W., 35
Dillard
Calvin H., 87

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Dilliard
Merritt, 62
Dixon
Ferdinand, 95
Dobbin
Robert, 40
Dodd
J. H., 46
James, 61
R. S., 80
W. H., 31, 32
Wm. H., 34, 42, 54
Doherty
Katy, 25
Dolan
Bessie, Mrs., 38
Donaldson
Thomas, 42
Dones
Willie M., 87
Dorr
Louise S., Miss, 50, 51
Dorsett
W. T., 46
Dortch
Lucy B., Miss, 76
Dorum
!Unknown, Mrs., 87
Edw., 87
Mary, 87
Doub
!Unknown. *See* Blake & Doub
L., 58
L. L., 61
Dowell
G. J., 36, 37
Geo. J., 51
H. H., 61
H. J., 42
Simon, 62
Doyle
James, 31
Dozier
Wm., 59
Drewry
Kitty Holt, 87
Driver
Hartz, 87
Dudley
G. L., 31
Duell
C. L., 51
Duffy
C. M., Mrs., 42
Henry, 63
Sarah, 87
Duke
G. W., 85
Jesse, 62
Dun Plow Co., 84
Dunn
!Unknown. *See* Smith & Dunn
A. C., 35, 58
Angeronia, 87
Ann. *See* Riddick, Ann Dunn
Birdie, Miss, 75
E. J., 60
Dunn (Cont'd)
E. S., 47, 60
Eliza, 27
F. W., 51
H. C., 62
H. D., 60
J. B., 49, 61
J. C., 60
J. H., 47
J. J., 59, 60
J. L., 49
J. R., 47
J. T., 62
John J., 34
L. C., 62
M. E., 84
Margaret, 87
P. A., 60
Peterson, 60
R. G., 34
S. M., 58
W. B., 62
W. S., 84
William A., 29
Dunstan
Sylvester, 54
Dunston
!Unknown. *See* Davis & Dunston
Amanda, 38
B. H., 42
Chas. H., 42
Francis, 26
M. N., 40
Dupree
B., 58
Eli, 32, 58
Ha., 9
Henry, 7, 9
J. H., 60
S. H., 60
Wm., 7
Duraud
Addington A., 95
Durham
Baxter, 69
Wm. H., 40
Dye
Lelia M., Miss, 77
Dyer
J. M., 72
Dyson
George W., 95

E

Eaker
Michael, 95
Earls
Lena, 25
Earp
C. F., 83
H. W., 40
J. S., 62
John, 58
Z. T., 46
Eatman
Anna O., Mrs., 42
D. R., 42
Eatman (Cont'd)
J. J., 57
Mollie, 26
Eddins
S. W., 62
Sidney, 58
Edgerton
N. E., 81
Edwards
A. J., 51, 82, 83
Anne, Mrs., 75
C. B., 31, 32
C. D., 60
Chas., 59
D. M., 83
F., 61
H. S., 59
J. D., 42
J. J., 59, 60, 82
J. T., 47, 59
J. W., 57, 60
M. D., 42
Martha, 88
Martha H., 88
Mary A., 88
Mary Q., 88
Pumphret, 6
Richard, 60
Sarah, Miss, 69
T. B., 37
W. H., 36
W. J., 53
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., 71
Edwards & Weathers, 93
Edwards, Broughton & Co., 39, 40, 42, 56
Ehrenfeld
Rose M., Miss, 76
Ellen
D. A., 88
M. H., 34, 51
Ellington
A. J., 67, 68
D. D., 83
J. C., 83
L. C., 82
Ellington Art Store, 83
Ellington Lumber Co., 83
Ellington, Royster & Co., 40, 41, 42
Elliot
Thomas F., 94
Elliott
Thomas F., 96
Ellis
A. J., 42
D. R. B., 31
Ferrell, 63
John W., 51
R. B., 49, 55
R. E., 42
Rebecca, 88
W. H., 54
Wm. H., 42
Emory
A. B., 42
A. V., 42
Empie
!Unknown, 20
Englehard
F. A., 42
Ennis
J. H., 55
Sallie, 88
Enniss
B. G., 61
James H., 56
Eppes
Olivia A., Miss, 51
Estee
J. M., 60
Etheridge
W. S., 51
Ethridge
Seth, 96
Evans
Geo., 73
James R., 95
John E., 83
John W., 83
Lee, 48
Lucy B., 88
Lucy B., Mrs., 38
Thomas S., 51
Turner, 38
Evans & Martin, 40
Everett
D. E., 49
E. Burke, 50
Ezell
Penelope, 88

F

Fairis
John, 63
Faison
B. F., 54
J. B., 54
James, 58, 61
Jennie, Miss, 50
P. F., 42, 61
W. E., Mrs., 42
Falles
W. S., 76
Farmer
Charles D., 77
J. S., 84
Farnham
F. R., 73
Farnsworth
Henry M., 42
Farrell
C. F., 82
Farris
C. S., 56
Farriss
C. J., 37
Fasnach
Edward, 42
Faucett
Thos. O., 53
Faucette
Elizabeth, Miss, 75
W., 54
Faulkabee
L., 71

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Feltz
C. G., 61
Fenner
T. W., 70
Fentress
Blanche, Miss, 54
M. J., Mrs., 38
Fergerson
Alie, Miss, 42
Ferguson
A., 58
J. J., 60
Ferrall
!Unknown. *See* Andrews & Ferrall
Jno., 54
Ferrell
A. G., 47, 48, 58
Branch, 62
Clarian R., 88
Dorsey, 59
Eli, 49
Eliza C., 88
Francis, 88
H. D., 51
J. B., 48, 58
J. C., 61, 62
J. L., 62
J. S., 46
Jno. W., 34
John P., 58
Martha, 88
Mary, 88
S. B., 34, 46
W. C., 59, 61
Fields
!Unknown. *See* Lockhart & Fields, *See* Lockhart & Fields
Fikes
Moses, 35
Finch
Charlie, 61
Fenner, 96
O. E., 67, 68
Penninah E., 88
Thomas, 61
Firth
Carrie, Mrs., 42
Fish
Alex., 60
B. F., 47, 61
J. E., Sr., 61
Fishel
H. Roy, 84
Fisher
C. J. W., 37
Julia, Mrs., 61
Fleming
Ella, Miss, 50, 51
J. M., 33, 35, 62
J. R., 49
L. C., 51
Lou C., 51
Lucy G., Miss, 51
Mary, Miss, 52
P. C., 31, 32, 34
Reuben, 60
Flemming
J. H., 39
Robt., Mrs., 88
Fletcher
A. L., 74
Malinda, 88
Priscilla, 88
Flourney
!Unknown. *See* Nevins & Flourney
Flow
William, 25
Ford
Austin, 39
Micajah, 6
Rick, 95
Forest
A. B., 34, 42
J. L. D., 59
Fork
H. B., 57
Forrest
A. B., 32, 53
John D., 23
Forsythe
Sarah, Mrs., 42
Fort
D. F., 47, 62
D. I., 42
Elizabeth, 88
Frances C., 88
Frederick, 63
J. F., 49, 62
John, 63
P. F., 60
W. L., 49
Foster
Ann, 88
Mack, 26
Mary, 88
O. H., 53
W. W., 51
Fowle
D. G., 53, 61
Daniel G., 39
Fowler
Cora, 88
E. C., 48
Epps, 63
Frances, 88
Henry, 63
M. L., 67, 68
Martin, 49
Mary, 63
Mason, 88
W. B., 61, 62
Walter, 24
William, 63
Foy
Isaac, 39
Julia, 56
Francis
J. E., 54
Peter, 40
Frank
Mary F., Miss, 76
Franklin
!Unknown. *See* Levy & Franklin
Delia, 88
Franks
J. D., 61
Joseph, 8
W. H., 36, 38, 61
Fraps
A. W., 40, 42, 56
Fray
J. J., 32, 55
John J., 50, 55
Frazier
!Unknown, 23
Freeman
A. A., 48
A. B., 35
A. R., 57
Arcadia, 88
B. B., 34, 48, 60
E. B., 20
Frank, 52
Geo. W., 12, 13, 15, 19, 21
George W., 14
J. C., 62
Louisa, 24
Malinda, 88
R. A., 58, 61, 62
R. E., 49
R. H., 67, 68
Fretwell
Jefferson, 95
Friel
C. J., 42
Fries
Henry, 54
Fromm
Anna, Madame, 50
Frost
Julia W., Miss, 42
Fuller
F. T., 33, 49
Frank S., 61
I. I., 40
Fuller & Snow, 39
Fulwider
S., 37
Fuquay
D. C., 61
Furgerson
Joel, 8
Fye
Abel M., 95

G

Gales
!Unknown, 2
J., 13
Jean, Miss, 50, 52
Joseph, 11
Mary S., 88
Gant
John Q., Jr., 81
Jos. E., 81
Kenneth, 81
Gardner
J. C., 77
Jno. C., 43
Rufus, 60
Garner
Josiah, 63
Nancy, 88
Garren
G. M., 72
Garret
!Unknown. *See* Bobbitt & Garret
Garrett
Florence A., 52
Garvin
Marion, Miss, 75
Gary
Patsey, 43
Gatling
!Unknown. *See* Ashe, Gatling & Co., *See* Uzzell & Gatling
Jno., 54
John, 53, 60
Gatling & Whitaker, 39
Gattis
Maggie R., 88
T. J., 42
W. A., 42, 55
Gay
L., 48
Lafayette, 48
W. B., 48
Geer
Edwin, 21
Gentle
George A., 96
Gentry
Chas. F., 84
George
Mary, 88
Gibson
J. K., 32
J. R., 34
M. R., 67, 68
Gilbert
John, 6
W. H., Mrs., 75
Giles
Ada, 25
W. H., 52
Gill
Burly. *See* Warren, Burly
Caroline, Mrs., 43
D. D., 60, 62
David, 62
E. E., 31, 35, 62
E. T., 43, 54
S. P., 62
S. R., 59
S. Z., 85
Gilmore
!Unknown, 8
Gilmour
C. J., 63
Wm., 11
Gleen
Wiley, 59
Gleeson
J. K., 47
Glenn
T. L., 76

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Godwin
F. K., 61
John B., 34
O. A., Miss, 52
Goines
B. B., 52, 56
Goldsmith
Chas., 42
Gomes
A., 83
Gooch
Sallie, 88
Gooch & Barlow, 43
Goodloe
A. B., Mrs., 43
Goodman
Gideon, Jr., 5
Goodson
W. H., 31
Goodwin
!Unknown. *See* Luugee & Goodwin
A. W., 67, 68
Betsy, 88
C. E. J., 43
E. M., 52
F. K., 47
Gideon, 4
H. J., 61
J. C., 43
J. P., 59
Jefferson, 57
Jno., 57
John, 23
L. M., 84
Miles, 32
W. H. J., 40
Gorden
Mildred, 88
Gordon
Mildred. *See* Gorden, Mildred
Gorman
Maxwell, 78
Thos. M., 33
Goss
!Unknown. *See* Carter & Goss
Gowe
W. R., 61
Gowen
P. H., 57
Gower
James, 58
Grady
James, 63
Mary E., 88
Robert, 63
Sary, 63
Graham
W. A., 71
Grant
Barbara, 24
Grausman
M., 35
Grausman & Rosenthal, 43
Graves
James, 43
Gray
Dan T., 73
L. C., 58
R. T., 32, 33
Gray & Stamps, 39
Green
Austin, 39
Clary, 88
Clory A., 88
Emma, Miss, 61
John, 63
L. M., 34
Manirva, Miss, 61
Martha M., 88
Martha, Miss, 61
N. B., 49
R. W., 74, 78
Simon G., 95
W. A., 35, 37
William, 63
Wm. M., 12
Greenhow
Rose O'Neal, 2
Greenwood
A. B., 67, 68
Greer
John F., 95
Gregory
A W., 52
Grey
Farnifold, 96
Griffice
Anna, 88
Griffin
!Unknown, 49
D. P., 46
John, 63
Lila, 25
M. A., 80
R. M., 60
R. N., 58
Griffin & Jones, 48
Griffis
Josiah, 63
Peggy, 88
Grimes
William, 60
Grissom
Eugene, 33, 49, 54, 55
Grizzard
Ambrose, 63
Guess
H. P., 32
J. R., 46
John, 32
Guess & Crutchfield, 46
Gulley
Celestia F., 88
Jos. P., 61
Ransom, 47, 49, 58, 60
W. H., 34, 58
Gully
Arthur, 63
J. P., 43
Gwaltney
W. R., 35, 37

H

Haber
V. R., 71
Hable
Jno. J., 43
Hackney
C., 37
Calvin, 37
Della, 52
Hailey
J. S., 43
Haley
James H., 64
Richard, 64
Wm., 60
Hall
Edward, 29
Elizabeth, 88
Everard, 33
John W., 52
Julius, 64
Margaret, Miss, 76
P. T., 37
Rebecca, 88
Rosa, 88
W. R., 52
Hallman
Noah, 95
Halverson
J. O., 73
Hamill & Hunnicutt, 43
Hamilton
W. G., 61
Hamlet
J. T., 43
Hamlett
James, 26
Hamlin
Jas. E., 33
Hampton
Margaret, 25
Hannon
Ellen, 52
Harden
Jno. W., 81
Hardie
Alex., 43
Henry, 43
M. A., Mrs., 43
Mary J., 52
Hardin
E. J., 43
Harding
B. R., 54
Charlotte, 64
W. T., 84
Hare
David, 38
Warren, 43
Hargraves
James E., 95
Harley
Mary, 88
Harp
J. W., 60
N. S., 40, 43
Harper
J. M., 67, 68
Harrell
E. G., 55
Eugene G., 56
J. B., 37
Harris
A. H., 29
A. J., 78
A. L., 61
Aaron, 58
Andrew J., 95
Chas. H., 49
Cynthia, 64
Elijah, 96
Ella I., 89
Eugene, 43
Eugene L., 43
G. W., 37
H. H., 58
Henry, 40
J. C. L., 39
J. L., 37
J. M., 34, 43, 48
Jas. M., 61
Jesse W., 46
L. C., Mrs., 52
Lou, 52
Maggie D., 89
Mary F., 88
Polly, 64
R. J., 43
Thos. H., 43
W. N., 43
Wm. R., 51
Harris & Parham, 43
Harris (?)
J. T., 23
Harrison
Annie L., 52
Ava, 89
Berry, 60
Chas., 56
Cynthia, 89
Evaline, 52
Henry, 38
J. W., 59
J. W., Sr., 59
Jno., 61
L. F., 48, 60
Lavinia, 88
Lola, Miss, 75
Lottie, Mrs., 33
Lovel, 8
Maria, Mrs., 33
Mary E., 89
Phil., 59
T. J., 61
William, 64
William Henry, 30
Harriton
Sarah J., 89
Hart
p. H., 73
Hartfield
F. J., 62
hartsfield
Edward, 47
Hartsfield
Henry, 56
J. A., 62
Hartsfield & Haywood, 39

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Harward
A. M., Mrs., 43
Harward & Hunter, 46
Harwood
Elizabeth, 89
John H., 70
Pity, 89
William, 64
Hatch
J. F., 71
Haughton
Charles T., 30
Sally M., 89
William, 96
Hauser
A. J., 70
Haveman
Wm., 50
Hawkins
C. M., 53
Colin M., 54
G. W., 43
Stephen, 54
W. J., 53
Hay
T. T., 43
Hayes
C. D., 59
Isaiah G., 39
J. D., 34, 47, 59
Mahaley, 89
Sallie E., 89
Haynes
A. H., 54
Mabel, Miss, 73
Mont. R., 40
Z. W., 33
Hays
Benj. K., 66
Haywood
!Unknown. *See* Williams & Haywood, *See* Hill & Haywood, *See* Hartsfield & Haywood
A. J., 53
D. R. Burke, 50
E. Burke, 33, 49
Ed. Graham, 39
F. J., 49, 67, 68
Frank P., 33
H., 68
H. B., 68
Hubert, 49, 53, 67
Hubert B., 67
J. A., 34, 62
John Pugh, 61
Jos., 61
Jos. A., 54
Marshall DeL., 77
Primus, 54
R. B., 33, 49, 50
Sherwood, 31
T. T., 55
W. C., 40
W. D., 34
W. G., 71
W. H., 48
William D., 64
Haywood & Haywood, 39
Hearn
Pernal, 95
Heart
Leo. D., 53
Heartt
C. D., 33
Chas. D., 32
Leo D., 54
Leo. D., 53, 54
Heath
!Unknown. *See* Storr, Heath & Morse, Inc.
Heck
J. M., 53
Hellen
Geo. B., 84
Heller Bros., 43
Hemsels
M. W., 72
Henderlite
H. B., 77
Henderson
H. S., 51
Robert F., 95
Hendon
!Unknown, 5
Henley
J. M., 73
Henry
Millie, 43, 52
Hensdale
Ellen, Miss, 71
Herman
V. R., 72
Herndon
Mary, 89
Herndon & Cotton, 47
Herring
Eugenia, Miss, 70
Hester
!Unknown. *See* Upchurch, Hester & Pool, *See* Penny & Hester
E. P., 59
J. R., 67, 68
Medora F., 89
S. H., 62
Hicks
Burton, 59, 62
Jasper, 62
Jos., 59, 62
M., 56
Rebecca, 52
Sarah G., 89
Virginia C., 52
W. J., 33
Wm., 43
Wm. J., 43
Higgs
Chas., 56
High
Craven, 64
Ella, 27
Mark, 8
Middy, 64
R. C., 43
Samuel, 4, 64
Willis, Jr., 47
Highsmith
J. H., 70
Hight
E. E., 48
J. C., 48
Hiler
Benj., 43
Hill
A. D., 43
Alex. D., 43
Bertha, 24
D. H., 74
Elizabeth, 5
Frederick J., 12
J. B., 31, 55
Jno., 40
John, 43
S. W., 72
T. H., 43
W. J., 52
William, 5
Hill & Haywood, 39
Hillard
Rightman, 7
Hilliard
J. W., 57
Rightman, 6
W. B., 59
Hillsman
James, Mrs., 88
Hilton
P. H., 52
Payton, 52
Hines
P. E., 53
Peter E., 33, 49
Hinsdale & Devereaux, 39
Hinton
Chas. L., 34
D., 9
David, 9
E. R., 89
James, 9
Jane C., 89
John, 6
L. B., 40
Mary Hilliard, Miss, 78
Rhoda, 28
Sydney A., 30
Willis, 7
Hobbs
J. W., 58
Hobby
S. C., 60
Simeon, 58
W. J., 60
Hockaday
J. M., 60
Wm., 59
Hodge
!Unknown. *See* Sugg & Hodge
A. R., 34
Charles, 27
F. H., 62
Frances, 89
M. C., 61
R. A., 61
R. D., 52
W. P., 62
Hoflin
Eliza, 64
Hogue
Jacob, 96
W. E., 32
Hogwood
Harriett, 89
Sarah, 88
Hoke
John F., 94
Philo P., 95
R. F., 54
Holden
I. T., 62
L., 37
Willis, 62
Wm., 62
Holding
!Unknown. *See* Pace & Holding
Arthur, Mrs., 77
Calvin, 62
Elizabeth, 88
J. F., 62
Matthew, 4
W. S., 62
Willis, 49, 64
Holland
A. D., 48
Alsey, 61
Bennet, 59
Bennett, 59
Bright, 49
D. B., 34, 59
Frances, 88
G. B., 47
Guilford, 61
J. L., 61
Louisa S., 89
Lucy, 89
Mattie, Miss, 43
N. B., 59
Sarah, 89
T. T., 57
W. H., 52, 61
Holleman
Chris., 57
E. C., 58
Edwin, 59, 60
J. M., 36, 37
James, 58
Martha A., 89
R. D., 52
S. G., 58
W. H., 60
W. J., 57
Z. A., 58
Hollingsworth
S. M., 64
Hollister
Mary D., 89
Holloway
F. J., 34
H. E., 59
Sarah, 88
W. H., 55
William, 5
Holman
!Unknown. *See* Belo & Holman

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Holt
!Unknown. *See* Alford & Holt
A., 58
E. A., 59
E. F., 59
Jas. Q., 33
Kitty. *See* Drewry, Kitty Holt
Nichols, 47
O., 32, 34, 53
T. J., 43
Holton
W. E., 85
Honeycut
Oliver, 64
Honeycutt
A., 59
Cora J.. *See* Utley, Cora J
D. H., 47
G. A., 59
Harris, 46
Hawk, 58
J. A., 59
L. W., 47
R. D., 34, 59
T. L., 47
Hood
Catherine, 89
Mary A., 89
Thomas, 9, 63
W. H., 34, 48, 49, 58
Wm. H., 61
Hooper
!Unknown, 18
A. L., 77
J. D., 13
J. D'B., 13
Jno. DeBerniere, 13
Hooper's School, 14
Hoover
!Unknown. *See* Baker & Hoover
C. W., 32, 54
Chas. W., 31
Hoover & Baker, 43
Hopkins
A. C., 62
Allison, 59
J. F., 62
Jos., 59
Margaret, 89
R. C., 62
Telisha, 89
W. H., 47
Horn
Jacob, 36
W. A., 47
Horne
S. R., 47, 60, 80
Horsends
Joseph, 96
Horton
A. M., 47
Ann, 89
C. H., 62
C. T., 58
Cynthia, 89
Florence, Miss, 75
G. R., 58
Horton (Cont'd)
H. R., 58
I. R., 40
Isham, 40
J. R., 58
Josiah, 61
L. L., 58
M. C., 67, 68
M. H., 58
M. R., 89
R. H., 61
Robert M., 34
S. L., 46, 47, 58
S. P., 38
S. S., 59, 62
T. J., 80
Temperance, 89
W. C., 66, 68, 76
W. H., 59
W. R., 62
Wesley, 60
William, 63
William W., 96
Hostetler
Earl, 73
House
H. W., 59
S. V., 43, 55
T. W., 59
V., 55
Howard
Helen, 89
Howard & Mullins, 43
Howell
B. N., 38
F. R., 37
H. C., 46
H. H., 57
Henry, 57
House, 38
J. E., 46
Jas., 41
Jennie E., Miss, 52
R. P., 43
Rufus, 57
Sorrell, 57
U. S., 82
W. H., 52
Howle
W. T., 57
Hubbard
J. N., 34
Hudgins
D. S., 54
Hudson
C. R., 72
Walter, 59
Hudson & Thompson, 49
Huff
John, 95
Huffman
John, 94
Hughes
H. I., 43
W. H., 43
W. J., 76
W. L., 76
Humphres
John, 6, 9
Humphrey
W. B., 80
Humphries
Deborah, 89
Mary, 88
Hunnicutt
!Unknown. *See* Hamill & Hunnicutt
Allen, 60
R., 58
T. L., 60
Hunt
D. Y., 57
Hunter
!Unknown. *See* Harward & Hunter, *See* McCoy & Hunter
A. D., 36, 37
Aaron Burtis, 2
Arminius, 33
B. T., 59
C. A., 57
C. H., 54
C. J., 80
Carey J., 77
Charles, 64
Chas., 56
Chas. M., 33
G. E., 47
Isaac, 59
J. B., 40
J. C., 59
J. T., 34, 60
Jacob, 60, 61
Sarah, 2, 88
Theophilus, 9
W. F., 60
W. K., 48, 61
W. N., 61
Hunter & Polk, 39
Hurley
Asa, 96
Hutchings
J. W., 61
W. B., 40, 43, 55
Hutchins
Elizabeth, 89
Hutchinson
G. M., 59
J. H., 47, 59
W., 59
Hyatt
Asa, 9
Hyde
L. T., Miss, 50

I

Ingram
Ida, 52
Iredell
Cameron T., 29
Campbell, 29
Ja., 18
M., Mrs., 50
Mollie, 52
Wilson, 43
Ireland
D. S., 57
George N., 96
Ives
!Unknown, Bishop, 12, 16
L. S., 15, 16, 21
Ivey
John E., 73
R. I., 60
R. J., 43

J

Jackson
Burril, 3
Daniel, 34, 59
E. G., 60
J. L., 48
J. W., 50
Leona T., 52
Low, 3
Lowe. *See* Jackston, Lowe
Mary F., 90
R. E., 48, 52
S. K., 72
Sarah, 89
W. E. V., 43
W. L., 48, 59
W. M., 59
Jackston
Lowe, 3
James
Thomas, 27
Jamison
Minnie, Miss, 73
Jarral
Daniel, 96
Jarvis
T. J., Gov., 54
Thomas J., 31
Jefferson
John, 37
Jeffreys
Atlas, 47
Ed., 52
Gilly, 89
Henry, 8
J. A., 43
Martha, 89
R. R., 60
R. W., 34, 60
Robert M., 8
S. R., 34
William, 8
Jeffries
Hawkins, 59
Jenkins
!Unknown. *See* Jenks & Jenkins
C. L., 68
Charles L., 67
M. L., 89
Thos. G., 40
Jenks
Hinton, 57
W. S., 57
William, 57
Jenks & Jenkins, 46

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Jenks & Mann, 46
Jerman
B. S., 53
Jeter
Caleb, 64
Jewell
C. C., 60
J. W., 60
Manless, 58
Martha, 89
W. M., 60
JHoplin
James, 64
Jimmerson
Geo. D., 35
Jinks
John, 59
William, 35
John
Nicholas, 43
Johns
J. S., 57
Nicholas, 38
P. H., 57
T. J., 34
Thomas, 57
Johnson
!Unknown. *See* Barbour & Johnson
A., 41, 56
A. F., 60
Aaron, 22
Allen, 22
Aron, 9
B. B., 58
Berry, 22
Caesar, 37, 56
Charlotte, 74
Chas. E., 43
Clarence A., Mrs., 77
D. T., 43
E. A., 43
E. E., 43
Elizabeth, 90
Ephraim, 56
Frances J., 43
Gray, 22
J. B., 58
J. D., 58
J. J., 56
J. L., 34, 61
J. M., 47, 73
James, 59
John L., 43
Livingston, 78
Lucy, 52
M. J., 57, 89
Nathan, 9
R. R., 11
R. W., 68
Robert Wade, 67
Sarah F., Miss, 52
Thomas, 9
W. D., 58
W. J., 57
W. W., 61
William, 22
Johnson & Barbour, 43
Johnson & Purefoy, 48
Johnson Coal and Ice Co., 83
Johnston
Mary, Miss, 75
Jolly
B. R., 43
Benj., 43
Jones
!Unknown. *See* Griffin & Jones
A. B., 46
A. D., 46, 61
A. G., 34, 57
A. H., 82
A. J., 31
Agnes, 89
Alfred, 60
Amelia, 64
Ann, 89
Annie, Miss. *See* Riddick, Annie Jones
Armistead, 39
Arphy H., 89
B., 57, 61
B. K. S., 61
B. V., 61
Betsy, 89
C. B., 82
C. D., 62
Caroline, 89
D. F., 36, 38
D. W., 40
E. B., 61
E. T., 31, 34
Ed. G., 43
Fanning, 64
Frances, 90
Francis, 89
G. H., 41, 43
Gaston, 57
Geo. W., 52
Gray, 57
H. E., 83
H. T., 35
H. W., 62
Helen, 64
Henry, 64
Henry S., 95
Hilliard, 59
J. A., 36, 38, 55
J. A. S., 58
J. A. T., 52
J. M., 34, 40
J. W., 34, 60, 61
J. Wiley, 30
Jacob, 52
James, 64
James H., 54
Jas. H., 43
Jesse, 58, 60
Jno., 60
John, 37, 58
Johnstone, 31
Kinion, 34, 57
Leda, Miss, 76
Lewis, 24
Lucy, 89, 90
M. A., 35, 51, 52
M. T., 34
Malinda M. A., 90
Jones (Cont'd)
Martha, 64
Martha J., 90
Mary, 89
Mary B., 64
Mary C., 89
N. L., 56
N. S., 37
Nathl., 3
Nathl., Sr., 3
Needham, 58
Needham P., 61
P. S., 60
Penny, Miss, 58
R. H., Mrs., 53
R. M., 34, 59
Ransom, 57
Rufus H., 32, 57
S., 47
S. D., Miss, 71
Samuel, 62, 64
Sarah, 89
Sarah R., 64
Seth, 60
T. S., 62
Thomas, 64
Thomas B., 94, 95
Thos. C., 41
Timothy W., 11
Vinklar, 64
W. A., 47, 61
W. B., 47, 48, 59
W. C., 59
W. D., 62
W. H., 59
W. H. H., 61
W. J., 58
W. M., 32
W. T., 59
Wesley N., 39
Wiley, 48
Willie, 30
Wm., 60
Wm. H., 61
Jones & Powell, 43, 49
Jones and Powell's Wood, 26
Jones Bottling Works, 83
Joplin
Lydia, 89
Mark, 64
William, 64
Jordan
Catherine, 89
Flora A., 89
G. G., 56
Geo. C., 43
H. B., 34, 46, 57, 60
H. R., 32
J. C., 60
Jno. C., 39
L. Q., 62
Randolph, 83
Rhoda, 89
Sarah, 89
T. M., 68
Thos. M., 67
W. T., 56
Joseph
H. M., 51
H. M., 51
Theodore, 38, 43
Joyner
J. D., 55
Jos. D., 43
Judd
D. P., 59
D. T., 58
E. C., 68
Eugene C., 67
J. M., 68
J. T., 58, 59
James M., 67
Justice
Annie, Mrs., 50
Benj. W., 29
David, 7
Justis
Benj., 95
Benjamin, 95

K

Kaupf
B. F., 73
Kearney
J. C., 41
Jos. C., 40
W. F., 84
Keiger
J. A., 68
Keisel
T. C., 71
Keith
Bryant, 60
Elizabeth, 90
Fenner, 60
Jonathan, 60
Katie, 90
Lemuel, 57, 60
Turner, 58
Wesley, 57, 60
Kellog
J. W., 76
Kelly
A. Y., 81
C. H., 57
Jos., 61
Kemp
E. H., 62
Edward, 62
Jno. A., 59
Kenan
Thomas S., 31
Thos. S., 31
Key
Holloway, 5
Kilgore
B. W., 71
King
A. F., 59
Anderson, 57
B. S., 22
Barney, 58, 64
Benj., 60
Bessie, Mrs, 74
F. G., 31

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

King (Cont'd)
Geo., 59
Geo. F., 43
Lee, 43
M. H. E., 90
Martha H. E., 90
Mary, 90
Mildred, 90
Miniza A., 90
O. V., 90
Rhoda, 90
Sewell, 60
W. A., 47
W. O., 57
W. W., 58
King & Macy, 43
Kinsey
A. C., 73
Kirkham
Benj., 43
Kirksey
Elijah, 95
William, 95
Kitchen
!Unknown, Gov., 68
Kl___se
Daniel, 23, 24
Klapp
P. T., 36
S. B., 36, 38
Knight
Bettie R., 90
H. H., 46
Mary, Miss, 72
P. H., 61
Knipper
Ruth, 90
Rutha, 90
Knowlton
Millard, 76
Knox
A. W., 49
Augustus W., 67
Koonce
R., 57
R. D., 58
Kraus
H. B., 74
Kreth
Alex., 43, 54
Jos., 43
Kalford, 55

L

Lacy
Benjamin R., 70
Lamb
T. J., 43
Lambe
T. J., 47
Lambeth
C. W., 55
Chas. W., 32
Lane
C. C., 52
D. A., 52
David, 43
David A., 50
Lane (Cont'd)
Geo. L., 43
George L., 41
John, 3
Mary, 3, 64
Nathaniel, 3
W. T., Mrs., 44
Lanford
W. C., 32
Langford
W. C., 48
Langston
E., 61
Victoria, 90
Lankford
W. C., 29
Lashlee
Siddie, 90
Lashler
Y. P., 59
Lashley
H. C., 60
W. J., 60
Y. P., 60
Lassiter, 34
Amos, 6
Ben K., 84
C. J., 83
Elizabeth, 90
J. F., 58
J. W., 55
Martha, 90
Matilda, 64
Moses, 5
N. C., 60
Robt. G., 84
T. L., 30
Temperance, 64
Latham
Alice, Miss, 70
Clarence, 70
Latta
Mollie L., 90
Latta & Myatt, 43
Law
Henry D., 43
Lawrence
B. F., 34, 57, 60
B. J., 67
George W. H., 95
Lottie, 23
M. A., Mrs., 33
Pattie, Miss, 50, 52
Laws
Wm., 49
Lawton
Ella, 23
Layton
J. S., 37
Lea
J. S., 37
Leach
Eliza, Miss, 73
G. E., 56
I. S., 58
J. T., 47
M. T., 33, 43
Leathers
B. H., 52
Lee
A. G., 61
Cain, 43
D. T., 48
Della, 52
Ed., 74
Ed. H., 43
J. R., 58
J. S., 50
John, 24, 64
Mary, 90
Sarah, 90
Sarah B., 59
Sussanah, 90
T. A., 43
W. D., 72
W. T., 70
William W., 95
Leidy
R. W., 71
Leigh
J. C., 48, 49, 58, 61
Mary H., 90
Levy & Franklin, 43
Lewis
A. M., 39, 62
Annie, Miss, 71, 73
Benjamin B., Jr., 39
Chas. K., 39
D. W., 30
David, 57
Effie C., 52
Guilford, 57
Hardy, 64
James, Jr., 5
Jim, 27
John, 57, 59
Julius, 31, 32, 40, 41, 44, 50, 54
Nancy, 90
R. G., 39
R. H., 49, 53, 61, 69, 75
Richard H., 67
Sally, 90
Lewter
Barbee, 57
Gillany, 90
Lightfoot
Delilah, 64
Ligon
Green, 64
Kittie, 52
Martha, 90
Silas, 39
Liles
C. C., Mrs., 47
Frances, 90
Gibson, 58
Hackney, 61
K., 64
Kitchen, 62
L. O., 58, 60
Mann, 60
William, 60
Wright, 58
Lipscombe
E. H., 37, 50
L. L., 52
Litchford
Henry, 53
J. J., 33, 43, 53
Pattie, Miss, 50, 52
Sallie O., Miss, 33
Little
!Unknown. *See* Utzman & Little
George, 72
J. C., 60
Llewellyn
C. H., 32
Lockhart
Catherine, 90
Handy, 41, 43
Hannah, 64
Hendy, 40
Willis, 64
Lockhart & Fields, 40, 41
Locklear
Henry, 43, 47
Logan
Nannie J., 52
Nannie J., Miss, 51
Long
Claude S., 78
Isaac, 44
James S., 52
Jane T., 50
Rochelle S., 90
Lougee
Caroline E., 90
Lougee & Goodwin, 40
Love
Christopher G., 94
J. A., 47
James J., 96
N. S., 54
T. L., 43, 56
Lovejoy
C. C., 30
Charles C., 30
Lowe
C. C., 52
W. C., 43, 46
W. M., 57
Lowery
Emeline, 90
H. A., 59
J. R., 69
John R., 67
Martha A., 90
Terrell, 60
W. T., 60
Lowry
J. N., 48
Lumsden
C. F., 53, 56
J. C. S., 31, 34, 41, 44, 61
Robert E., 44
Luther
Thos., 60
Lyman
!Unknown, 50
A. L., 34
Lynch
A. J., 82
L., 59
Lynde
H. M., 73

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Lynn
G. H., 59
G. W., 59
Geo., 49
I. H., 83
J. J., 49, 59
J. M., 58
James, 58
T. S., 58
W. T., 47
Wiley, 58, 59
Lyon
Caroline, 90
Catherine, 90
J. M., 34
Mary E., Mrs., 43
Richard, 64
W. H., 43

M

Ma_____
Roger, 76
Mabee
W. B., 72
Mabry
Josiah, 95
W. T., 38, 44
Mackay
!Unknown. *See* Devereux & Mackay
Macon
Thomas B., 44
Macy
!Unknown. *See* King & Macy
Madeiras
!Unknown, 4
Mahler
F. L., 53
F. Lewis, 44
Henry, 44
Mallett
C. P., 19
Mallory
Peter, 52
Malloy
J. T., 44
Maloy
H. M., 37
Mangum
A. Clare, 91
Bettie Jones, 91
J. H., 57
Lucy, 91
Maynard, 80
P. H., 62, 84
W. C., 60
W. G., 60
Manley
Charles, 36
Manly
Charles, Jr., 94
Thomas, 34
Mann
!Unknown. *See* Jenks & Mann
C. H., 60
W. B. & Co., 44
Wm., 41
Manning
James S., 70
Marion, Miss, 76
Marcom
J. C., 34, 37, 44, 49, 53
J. D., 52
J. L., 48
S., 46
S. C., 60
W. G., 57
W. J., 32
Marion
J. A., Miss, 73
Mariott
John C., 65
Marriott
Samuel, 64
Marshall
G. W., 79
M. M., 35
Nettie, Miss, 33
Sterling, 64
W. F., 78
Marshburn
A. B., 46, 58
Carrie, 91
D. C., 46, 58
H. H., 49
L. A., 58
Marten
Jna., 8
Martin
!Unknown. *See* Evans & Martin
C. M., 82
Dowd D., 57
George, 4
Gibson, 57
Houstin, 57
J. B., 31, 32, 54
Jason, 95
John, 64
Sally, 65
W. D., Mrs., 70
William, 95
Martin's Saw and Planing Mill, 82
Mask
H. H. B., 72
Mason
W. S., 33, 59
Wm. S., 33
Massenberg
Lucy C., 64
M. S., 64
N. B., 64
Massey
A. G., 48
G. O., 82
J. P., 34, 61
J. W., 62
John, 59
Jos., 59
Mathews
J. H., 48
Matthews
C. D., 72
J. H., 61
James H., 46
M., 82
Sarah J., 52
Mauney
Lawson, 94
Maxon
W. W., 39
Maxwell
Allen J., 70
May
John, 96
W. B., 58
W. J., 58
Maynard
!Unknown. *See* Peele & Maynard
Allen, 57, 60
Amos, 57
D. W., 46
Elizabeth, 91
J. J., 57
J. R., 37
Jacob, 57
Jesse, 60
Jos., 60
Marsha, 91
Maynor
Lucy E., 91
Mayo
Sallie, 91
McAlpin
A. J., 52
McCauley
R. E., 52
McClain
Chas., 61
McCoy & Hunter, 40
McCuller
W. H., 59
McCullers
C. E., 60
J. J. L., 69
James J. L., 67
John. *See* Cullers, John M.
Sally, 90
T. L., 82
W. E., 82
Willia R., 91
McDade
Jno., 59
W. A., 47
W. R., 59
McDonald
J. A., Mrs., 50
McDowell
F. C., 67, 69
Maggie, Miss, 50, 52
McElroy
Wm., Mrs., 90
McGee
J. W., 33, 69
Jack, 27
James W., 49
James Wm., 67
McGee (Cont'd)
Tirisa, 90
McGehee
Montford, 31, 33
McGeher
Demaris, 91
McGhee
J. H. (nee Penny), Mrs., 66
McGonigle
Peter, 95
McGuffey
Patsey, 65
McIntyre
S., 44
McKee
J. S., 69
James, 31, 32, 49, 50, 61
Jams.. *See* McKee, Janis
Janis., 49
Jas., 53
John S., 67
McKimmon
Charles, 55
Jane S., Miss, 73
K., Miss, 50
M. H., Miss, 71
McKnight
James, 96
McLean
E. R., 31
J. A., 59
John, 49
Mary, Miss, 76
McLeod
Duncan, 44, 54
McMillan
Edward, 96
McNab
G. T., 77
McNeill
A. A., 40
Meacham
D. P., 36
Mebane
George A., 57
Medler
W. B., 58
Medlin
Luraney, 90
Matthew, 62
Nancy, 90
P. P., 46
Raffin, 62
Robt., 58
Ruffin, 60
Thomas, 32
Willie, 95
Wm., 57
Merrimon
A. S., 31, 39, 53
W. B., 53
Merritt
K. W., 52
Page, 47
R. H., 84
W. H., 47
Mial
A. T., 61
A. T., Jr., 61

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Mials
Pherebe, 65
S., 90
Thomas, 65
Michel
Franz Ludwig, 2
Michell
W. D., 61
Mickle
A. D., 53
Miley
Geo. A., 56
Miller
F. W., 71
H. E., 76
K. E., 75
Mills
A. C., 59
Britton, 57
E. L., 57
Elizabeth, 90
G. C., 57
J. H., Sr., 57
J. J. E., 46
L. R., 51
W. H., 83
Mills Tire Co., 83
Mims
W. H., 47
Minor
Lillian. *See* Tomlinson, Lillian Minor
Mintz
W. D., 33
Mitchell
A., 37
C. G., 62
C. R., 49
Calvin, 48
Elizabeth, 91
Geo. O., 50
Ida M., 52
J. Frank, 77
John, 70
Jos. F., 52
Leshe, 90
Lucinda, 91
Mary, 90
R. C., 47
R. N., 41
S. W., 37
Sally, 90
Sydney W., 30
T. B., 72
W. J., 57, 62
Wm., 54, 56, 61, 62
Wm. A. J., 95
Mitchell Printing Co., 71, 83
Mobley
Hannah, 90
Moerills
Sarah, 9
Mondy
Solomon, 61
Mongam
Tilisha A., 90
Monie
J. M., 44
Montague
A. J., 62
Alex., 61
Fannie, 26
H., 62
H. W., 62
Martha, 26
Nancy, 52
Montgomery
S. A., Mrs., 38
Moody
John, 8
Mooneyham
Gaston H., 30
Moore
B. K., 61
D. H., 59
I. B., 40, 44
Isaac B., 41
J. C., 48, 59
Mary, 24
Peter W., 52
W. C., 48, 49, 59
W. H., 44
W. L., 59
William, 65, 71
Mooring
W. C., 58
Mordecai
!Unknown. *See* Battle & Mordecai
Martha, 91
Morgan
Becky, Mrs., 91
L. M., 60
S. T., 58
W. B., 60
Moring
!Unknown. *See* Pool & Moring
F. O., 32, 53, 54
Frank O., 31
Mary A., 90
W. M., 46
Morphis
Betty, 90
Morrell
Sarah, 9, *See* Moerills, Sarah
Morris
A. F., 59
F. M., 59
H. G., 57
J. T., 40
Jno. T., 44
John T., 41
Mollie, 91
R. T., 59
Rutha, 90
Sallie, 91
Samuel, 59
Will. W., 41, 44
Wm., 59
Morrison
Cameron, 74
Morrow
L. G., Mrs., 76
Morse
!Unknown. *See* Storr, Heath & Morse, Inc.
Morson
Hugh, 50, 55
W. F., 77
Moseley
E., 60
Edward, 41
M. J., Mrs., 44
Mosly
M. J., Mrs., 38
Motley
James, 5, 7
John, 7
Mathew, 7
Mott
!Unknown, 19
Martin, 44
Mowatt
S. A., Mrs., 44
Muekat
Edward, 76
Mullins
!Unknown. *See* Howard & Mullins
Murchison
W. S., 84
Murray
D. C., 33
Murrell
Amelia, 90
Myatt
!Unknown. *See* Latta & Myatt
A., 49
Alvin, 64
Isaac, 58
J. B., 60, 61
J. M., 60
J. W., 34, 60
N. G., 60
Nancy, 90
W., 58
W. A., 60
W. A., Sr., 60
Myers
Katharine, Miss, 76

N

Nash
J. J., 59
Neathery
J. B., 32, 55
John B., 31
Nelson
L. H., 72
Nevins & Flourney, 84
Newbold
H. L., 70
Newsom
Bettie, Miss, 44
J. D., 30
James D., 65
Margaret, Miss, 71
W. R., 44
Newton
C. C., 36
Nichols
Charlotte, 91
Elizabeth, 91
Nichols (Cont'd)
Harry, 57
John, 33, 54, 55
M. C., 59
Polly, 91
W. R., 58
Nicholson
Osborn Pope, 8
Nielson
M., Mlle.. *See* Nuelson, M., Mlle
Nigeola
Lawrence E., 71
Nipper
Allen, 65
Buckner, 59
J. H., 59
J. R., 34
Nixon
M. E., Miss, 38, 44
N. A., Mrs., 38
Noble
J. S., 61
R. P., 67, 69
Nobles
Melvin, 44
Noland
D. R., 73
Norfleet
Marmaduke W., 29
Norman
W. C., 35, 36
Norris
A. F., 48
Albert, 59
Emma Burns, 91
F. M., 48, 57
H. E., 77
H. W., 37
H. W., 57
J. A., 46, 49, 57, 59
Jno. C., 44
M. T., 44
Mabel, 91
N. M., 59, 61
P. A., 59
Samuel, 58
W. H., 59, 60
William, 58
Norris & Carter, 44
Norwell
Berry, 60
Norwood
Eliza, 91
G. W., 60
James W., 52
John, 49, 59
John H., 29
Mittie A., 91
Wm., 9
Nowell
A. J., 37
Ida, 91
J. R., 31, 46
Jonathan, 95
M., 37
M. A., 91
W. H., 34, 46
William, 23

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Nowlin
David M. C., 95
Thomas D., 95
Nuelson
M., Mlle., 50
Nutt
John, 65

O

O'Briant
W. H., 58
Odius
Jane, 25
O'Keefe
D. J., 83
O'Kelly
!Unknown. *See* Wood & O'Kelly
C., 40
Jno., 44
Nelson, 52
Oldham
E. A., 57
Oldham & Worth, Inc., 84
Olds
F. A., 56, 74
Olive
A. J., 60
B., 57
C., 57
Corinna, 52
D. H., 57
Elizabeth, 91
H. C., 46
H. D., 61
Hilliard, 57
Holloway, 59
Ira, 59
J., 36
Johnson, 36, 37, 61
M., 57
Manuel, 60
Merritt, 59
Nancy, 91
W. H., 44
W. H., Mrs., 44
Oliver
A. G., 73
Olson
Edwin A., 82
O'Neal
C. G., 62
Isham, 65
Martha D., 91
Mary Elizabeth, 91
Rose. *See* Greenhow, Rose O'Neal
W. P., 62
O'Neill
S. T., 32
O'Rourke
Julia, 26
Osborn
Job, 44
Osborne
Caleb, 32
Otey
W. G., 44
Overby
Rachael, 91
W. H., 59
Owen
Henri Etta, Miss, 75

P

Pace
E. R., 44
H. C., 48
H. V., 48
P. P., 34, 84
Solomon, 62
W. W., 62
Pace & Holding, 39
Page
Anderson, 59
Esther A., 52
Fannie, Mrs., 50
Fanny, Mrs., 49
J. D., 60
J. W., 59
M. W., 31, 60
P. A., 52, 59
Rufus H., 49
S. F., 32
Sidney, 60
W., 49
W. H., 57
Page & Co., 49
Pair
!Unknown, 58
A. D., 49
H., 37
Jas., 58
Jordan, 65
Nelson, 58
W. D., 58
Palmer
John C., 44
Mary B., Miss, 78
Mary, Miss, 74
Thomas, 41
Pape
A. S., 47
J. P., 47
Parham
!Unknown. *See* Harris & Parham
H. E., 44
R. E., 44
Parish
S. M., 55
Park
John A., 78
Parker
C. S., 58
Henry, 65
Joseph, 59
T. B., 73
V. O., 80
W., 57
Parker & Avera, 44
Parker & Snellings, 44
Parrish
E., 82
L., 60
S. M., 34, 55
Parrish (Cont'd)
Samuel M., 44
W. W., 55
Willis, 60
Parson
B., 57
J. H., 61
Partin
A. M., 61
Aldridge, 61
Drury, 61
G. P., 34
G. W., 61
Geo., 58
M. A., 60
Marion, 58
Pinkney, 61
Sidney, 61
Partin & Crowder, 44
Paschall
Pearce, 44
Pate
W. F., 72
Patrick
W. H., 57
Patterson
Alice A., 52
G. S., 35, 47
Pattishall
Rd., 6
Patton
J. W., 78
Peace
Anderson, 96
J. A., 59
J. J. C., 48
Mary, 52
P. P., 61
Wm., 59
Wm. H., 52
Peake
Samuel, 65
Pearce
!Unknown. *See* Willis & Pearce
J. R., 58, 62
J. T., 62
James, 61
Jno., 62
John, 61
Joseph, 48
Richard, 61, 62
S. W., 58
Peden
F. T., 73
Peebles
J. D., 48
J. M., 48
Peed
Dudley, 34
Z. V., 52
Peele
Homer, 76
Peele & Maynard, 39
Pegram
Flossie, 91
J. W., 60
Pell
George P., 70
Kate, Miss, 52
Pendergast
M. A., Mrs., 44
Pendleton
A. S., 67
Penney
J. J., 58
Pennie
Hardy, 7
Penny
!Unknown. *See* Betts & Penny
Andrew, 58
Betsy Adams, 66
C. H., 57
E. O., 66
Elizabeth Allen, 66
J. A., 40
J. A. J., 49, 66
J. H., 34
J. J., 59, 60
Jas., 57
Jesse, 58
L. W., Mrs., 47
O. B., 66
S. H., 58, 61
Sandy, 66
Young, 58, 60
Penny & Hester, 48
Perkinson
B. J., 57
W. W., 44
Perry
Chas. H., 44
Dorsey, 62
E. M., 58
E. R., 82
E. Y., 44
Elijah, 25
Etta, Miss, 73
F. H., 47
F. W., 50
G. W., 37
G. W., 50
Geo. W., 34, 52
J. T., 62
Joseph, 52
Lizzie, 91
M. A., 44
M. W., 34
Nathan, 96
Nathaniel, 62
R. S., 44, 61
S. C., 57
W. R., 59
William, 32
Pescud
Edward, 44
Lee, 44
P. F., 53, 55
P. F., Sr., 44
Petty
R. E., 44
Phillips
B. C., 35, 36
J. L., 48
John G., 95
Phipps
Dudley, 6
Phips
John, 6

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Pickel
J. M., 71
Louise, 72
Pittman
Hobson, 1, 2
Stell, 85
Thomas M., 2
Pleasants
A. J., 44
Poe
Clarence, 71, 78
Clarence H., 2
Poindexter
D. F., 84
Polk
!Unknown. *See* Hunter & Polk
L. L., 40
Pollard
A. D., 34
A. S., 34
Alfred, 60
C., 57
Polly
Wm., 41
Pool
!Unknown. *See* Upchurch, Hester & Pool, *See* Watts & Pool
A. J., 57
Ann, 65
Calvin, 57
E., 59
H., 57
Hardy, 57, 65
Hezekiah, 46
Irvin, 61
Irwin, 62
J. C., 46
J. T., 46
Lewis, 65
M., 57
Malsey, 65
P. R., 57
Peter, 57
R. B. J., 46
Ransom, 65
S. C., 57
Troy, 46, 57
W. R., 49, 57
W. W., 61
Pool & Moring, 44
Poole
N. W., 34
W. R., 34
Wm. R., 31
Pope
A. S., 59
J. A., 44
William, 8
Porch
R. I., 52
Porter
Lizzie, Miss, 50
Portner
Robert, 40, 44
Poteat
W. L., 51, 57
Wm. Louis, 78
Potter
M. A., Mrs., 44
Powell
!Unknown. *See* Jones & Powell, *See* Jones & Powell, *See* Jones and Powell's Wood
A., 57, 61
A. M., 55
C., 57
Caswell, 65
Clyde D., Mrs., 77
Dempsey, 65
Eva, Miss, 74
H. S., 57
J. D., 61
Robert, 65
Rufus L., 34
W. C., 32, 48, 62, 81
Powell & Powell, Inc., 84
Powers
Albert G., 96
Prairie
J. P., 61
Pratt
Nancy, Miss, 75
Nora, Miss, 75
Price
A. T., 52
J. R., 60
John, 44
Thomas, 65
W. L., 82
Primrose
W. S., 53, 54, 55
William S., 50
Prince
A. T., 52
Privett
Riley, 62
Proctor
C. I., 44
I. M., 34, 47, 67
J. M., 48
R. M., 59
Pruitt
J. T., 84
Pugh
J. L., 48
J. M., 34, 47, 60
Pullen
J. D., 34
John T., 53
Josiah, 62
R. S., 50
Sally, 65
Thos., 8
Pulley
J., 58
Pullin
George, 8
Jno., Sr., 8
John, 8
Purefoy
!Unknown. *See* Johnson & Purefoy
A. F., 37, 62
F. M., 48
J. F., 62
J. J., 60
Purefoy (Cont'd)
J. S., 37, 62
N. A., 37
Purnell
F. P., 62
J. P., 62
J. W., 62
T. R., 39

Q

Queen
W. A., 72

R

Rafferty
Daniel A., 95
Raines
Alsey, 62
Rains
Benjamin, 95
Ramsey
Annie S., Miss, 76
Thomas G., 95
Rand
C. P., 57
G. D., 31, 32
Harrison, 65
J. R., 58
John, 58
Linda, Miss, 52
Marcellus, 47
O. R., 60
Oscar, 58
Salina E., 91
W., 7, 9
W. H., 60
Walter, 7
Wm., 44
Wm. H., 58
Rand & Barbee, 44
Raney
E. R., 73
R. B., 38
Ranken
W. S., 77
Rankin
W. S., 69
Watson S., 67
Ratcliffe
W. E., 80
Ravenscroft
John S., 12
Ray
A. C., 59
A. H., 62
Buckner, 61
C. B., 84
David A., 34
E. H., 52
Erastus H., 29
Eva C., Mrs., 66
Florence, Miss, 76
H. C., 34, 60
J. A., 60
J. D., 48
J. R., Mrs., 44
Jas., 8
Ray (Cont'd)
John E., 33
Joseph, 8
Joseph, Sr., 8
Judith A., 91
Luke, 8, 65
M. T., 44, 55
Martha H., 91
Moses, 59
O. L., 67, 69
W. D., 52
W. H., 59
W. L., 58
W. P., 60
William, 65
Rayan
S. G., 39
Raybon
Mary, 91
Rayborn
H., 62
Rayner
Fagan, 23
Isiah, 39
Rea
Edward, 46
Reade
E. G., 53
Reade, Busbee & Busbee, 39
Reaves
Henderson, 44
T. J., 48
W. A., 60
Reddish
J., 47
J. W., 47
Redford
Georgiana A., Miss, 52
J. B., 61
J. F., 31, 32, 44
W. E., 61
Reding
!Unknown, 6
Reed
Milly, 65
Reese
Maggie, Miss, 44
Reeves
Walter T., 33
Regan
W. J., 59
Register
F. M., 75
Reid
!Unknown. *See* Black & Reid
C. F., 32, 62
F. L., 36
Revis
Hilliard, 59
Reynolds
C. V., 66
Mae, Miss, 75
Rhodes
Barilda, 91
C. J., 49
C. M., 47
Gaston, 58
H. A., 34

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Rhodes (Cont'd)
Harry, 58
Henry, 58
J. A., 60
J. H., 56
James A., 58
Jno. D., 58
Jno. W., 41
L. B., 72
L. B., Mrs., 72
P. D., 58
W. A., 46, 48, 58
William, 58
Rice
C. D., 44
Rich
E. R., 35
E. R., 33
Richards
Wesley, 96
Richardson
A. C., 60
A. J., 47, 59, 62
J. A., 34, 46, 58
J. J., 47, 48
J. M., 59, 60
J. R., 52
Jack, 52
Mabry, 65
Missouri H., 91
P. B., 44
Roena, 91
S., 58
S. M., 44
W. A. B., 41, 46, 58
W. E., 46, 49, 58
W. H., 48, 49, 58
W. J., 84
W. J. C., 46
Wm. H., 69
Riddick
Ann Dunn, 68
Annie Jones, 68
Eliza, Miss, 68
Ivey G., 68
N. J., 31
Richard H., 94
W. C., 68
W. G., 61
Wiley, 68
Riddle
C. A., 54
Lula, Miss, 50, 52
Riddock
E. G., Miss, 70
Riggan
!Unknown. *See* Separk & Riggan
Delia, Miss, 44
Riggsbee
A. E., 67
Risin
George, 95
Rix
Susie, 52
Virgil H., 44
Robbins
L. E., 76
Roberson
C. N., 49
Harburd, 7
Roberts
Charles M., 31
Curtis, 65
N. F., 35, 37
N. F., 50
N. F., 56
Wm. P., 31
Robertson
Ben., 44
E. P., 58
J. A. J., 57, 60
L. W., 59
Leonidas W., 29
T., 49
T. C., 60
Robinson
B. J., 44
J. M., 54
Ruth, Miss, 75
W. S. O'B., 31
Rochel
Edward, 59
Rochel & Bledsoe, 38
Rochell
Edward, 60
Rogers
A. T., 47, 48, 59
Andrew, 52
Beulah, 52
C., 60
C. O., 58
E. B., 60
E. G., 32, 58
Edwin, 65
Ellen, 91
H. G., 57
I. H., 49
J. C., Mrs. (nee Penny), 66
J. H., Sr., 59
J. J., 35
J. L., 60
J. R., 48, 69
J. Rowan, 30, 44, 61
J. W. F., 37, 57, 59
Jas. Rufus, 67
John, 3, 58
Jones & Co., 46
R. B., 61
Richard H., 94, 96
Sion H., 29, 33, 49
W. W., 61, 62
William, 23
Willis, 3
Rogers's cross roads, 62
Roles
Ruffin, 40, 41
William H., 96
Rollins
F. B., 59
Gaston, 59
Lula, Miss, 52
Marcus A., 78, 85
Z. B., 48
Root
A. S., 69
Albert S., 67
C. B., 34, 50
J. C., 79, 84
Rosenbaum
J. M., 44
M., 44
Rosenthal
!Unknown. *See* Grausman & Rosenthal
David, 44, 56
G., 31, 32, 34, 55
L., 44
Ross
!Unknown, 6
Rounday
William, 57
Rowland
A. E., 61
Alfred, 61
Carl J., 85
J. M., 61
Jesse, 3
W. J., 61
W. L., 82
Wm., 61
Royal
R. E., 81
W. B., 36
Wm., 36
Royal Cotton Mills, 81
Royall
W. B., 37
William, 51
Wm., 37
Wm. B., 51
Royall Cotton Mills, 81
Royster
!Unknown. *See* Ellington, Royster & Co.
A. D., 32, 40, 44, 84
H. A., 69
Hubert A., 67
S. S., 25
Vitruvius, 31, 44
W. I., 49, 67
Rozier
R. G., 69
Rudiacal
Joseph T., 96
Ruffin
!Unknown, 12
Chas., 78
Runnels
Moses, 95
Rushton
M. A., 84
Russell
A. R., 72
Rust
Benjamin S., 96
John, 8
Joshua R., 52

S

Sa_ony
Carrie, 23
Sadler
J. W., 32
Sale
T. P., 25
Salter
D. S., 38
David W., 95
Warren, 95
Sams
C. L., 72
Sanderford
C. F., 92
Eliza H., 92
J. F., 69
N. G., 45
Sanderlin
H., 60
Sanders
B. F., 48
Hardy, 65
J. T., 46
R., 8
R. H., 76
Rufus, 30, 59
Sandiford
L. J., 57
Sandling
H. K., 57
Sanford
Hilliard, 57
Sater
A. T., 61
Abijah, 53
E. B., 49
E. F., 61
W. T., 61
Satir (?)
E. M., 92
Sauls
Sallie, Mrs., 45
Saunders
!Unknown, 18, *See* Baker & Saunders
Jos. H., 13
Joseph H., 12
Lizzie, 45
W. J., 45
Wm. L., 31
Savage
J. P., 57
W. C., Mrs., 72
Sawyer
J. E., 69
W. M., 45
Scales
Jno. C., 54
Scarboro
Bob, 27
E. F., 85
Geo., 58
W. F., 85
Scarborough
Amy, 92
E. J., 62
E. T., 82
Ella, 92
J. H., 62
John, 92
John C., 31
M. C., 52

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Scarborough (Cont'd)
S. H., 48, 62
Sallie J., 52
W. T., 62
Scarlette
M. E., Mrs., 45
Schively
D. L., 34
Scott
!Unknown. *See* Allen & Scott
Elizabeth, 92
Jehn, 65
John, 57
Lucinda, 92
W., 59
W. O., 54
Z. C., 57
Seagraves
C., 60
L. B., 34, 60
Thomas, 60
W. A., 80
Sears
J. R., 57
Nancy A., 92
T. C., 32, 47
W. G., 60
Seawell
Grizza, 91
J. L., 77
Seers
R. T. D., 49
Self
R. O., 70
Seligson
Annie, 92
Separk
C. A., 56
Chas. A., 45
Wharton G., 45
Separk & Riggan, 45
Sexton
A. A., 61
A. N., 45
J. A., 49
Seymour
S. R., 82
Shadrach
Hardy T. W., 96
Shaffer
A. W., 61
Shanks
Mary, Miss, 33
Shaw
Clem, 65
J. D., 59
Josiah, 65
M. R., 58
Miss Mary, 70
Samuel, 65
W. P., 30
Shay
W. W., 73
Sheively
D. L., 53
Shell
Lucy, Miss, 52
Shepherd
A., 38
Sherman
Franklin, 71
Sherwood
C. A., 55
Jno. M., 55
John, 55
John M., 32, 53
Shipman
M. L., 69
Sholar
Alice M., Miss, 52
Shore
C. A., 69, 76
Clarence A., 66
Shumaker
Gorrill, 73
Sikes
William, 96
Simmons
W. G., 51, 62
Simpson
Annie Jane, Miss, 76
John A., 33
Narcissa J., Mrs., 33
W. J., 52
Wm., 45
Sims
Jason, 95
Singletary
John, 22
Mary Ann, 22
Skinner
T. E., 37
Thos E., 35
Slade
David M., 95
Slater
M. F., Miss, 50
Slaughter
Susan, 92
Slawson
Ezekiel, 65
Sloan
A. J., 59
G. W., 59, 61
S. R., 58
W. H., 58
Sloman
Geo., 45
Smedes
!Unknown. *See* Strong & Smedes
Bennett, 35, 50
E. H., Miss, 50
J. E. C., 35
John E. C., 51
Smiley Cure Co., 85
Smith
!Unknown, 5
!Unknown ("Top"), 25
A. E., 58
A. J., 61
Albert, 57
Bessie, 23
Bryant, 61
C. H., 58
Charles Lee, 74
Chas., 61
Chas. Lee, 83
Deems, 24, 25
Smith (Cont'd)
E. C., 39
Ed. Chambers, 75
Elizabeth, 91, 92
Fannie F., 52
Frances J., 92
G. W., 57
Geo. S., 35
Gordon, 77
H. F., 60
H. T., 59
Howell L., 83
Ida, 52
Isabella Atwater, 92
J., 57
J. C., 82
J. R., 59
J. W., 58
James, 65
Jeanie, Miss, 73
John, 58
John W., 34
K. R., 76
L. T., 40
Larkin, 58, 61
Leonard, 61
M. A., 57
M. P., 52
Margaret, 92
Mary A., 91
Mary M., 52
Nancy, 91
Nathaniel, 95
O. A., 57
Penny, 91
R. A., 49
R. H., 33
R. P., 41
R. S., 58
Rebecca, 92
Richard R., 65
Rufus W., 45
S. H., 59
S. T., 83
Sally A., 91
Samuel, 58
Sarah, 92
Sylvester, 31, 61
T. J., 58
Thomas J., 46
Upchurch, 58
W. B., 58, 62
W. M., 82
W. N. H., 31, 50
W. R., 34
W. T., 59
W. W., 45, 55
Willes, 70
William, 65
Willie N., 92
Willis, 58, 60
Wm., 54
Zachariah, 5
Smith & Dunn, 49
Smith & Wiggs, 49
Snakenberg
Ed. F., 83
Snelling
W. N., 57
Snellings
!Unknown. *See* Parker & Snellings
Snow
!Unknown. *See* Fuller & Snow
George H., 31
Sorrell
A. M., 59
Alma, Miss, 75
Braswell, 57
D. B., 44, 45
Eleanor, 92
Elijah, 7
Henry, 54
J. J., 59
Jacob, 59
L. P., 49, 67, 69, 84
Laura W., 92
Laura W., Mrs, 45
M. C., 82
P. A., 34, 57
Penny, 91
W. A., 61
Willis, 57
Spain
James, 96
Spear
Mamie L., Miss, 76
Speight
Mary, 91
Spence
Benj., 58
G. W., 48
J., 47
N. A., 57, 58
Spencer
Julia J., Miss, 50
Patrick, 45
Spense
!Unknown, 49
G. M., 32
J. A., 32
Spikes
Martha, 92
S. J., Mrs., 45
Spingler
D. A. G., 84
Splawn
W. S., 37
Spofford
F. A., 50
F. A., Mrs., 50
Spruill
!Unknown, 12
George, 19
St_____
Geo. F., 76
Stallings
A. I., 62
B., 62
G. B., 48
J. A., 57
Stamey
Henry, 96
Stamps
!Unknown. *See* Gray & Stamps
E. R., 33, 53

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Stanback
Z. R., 56
Stancell
W. W., 69
Wm. W., 67
Stancill
A. R., 52
Stanley
T. E., 82
Starrette
F. S., 36, 45
Staten
Arthur, 36
Stauffer
Frederick A., 94
Steadman
Frank, Mrs., 38
Stedman
J. P., 33
Steine
Dixie, Miss, 45
Steinmetz
H., 45
Stell
A. B., 61
G. A., 61
James A., 61
John Sidney, 61
Mary R., 92
Riley, 49
Wesley, 61
William, 61
Wm., 48, 62
Stephens
Canndice, 92
Cornelia, 92
Henry, 60
J. G., 59
John, 58
May, 91
Stephenson
A. L. G., 78
Allie M., 92
David, 65
H. A., 58
L. D., 34, 58, 61
Lena P., Miss, 69
Louisa A., 92
Matthew, 58
W. M. C., 61
W. R., 61
Stephenson & Bunn, 78
Stevens
A. T., 57, 61
Henry, 65
Lynn, 61
Sarah, 91
Wm. G., 95
Stevenson
B., 46
L. D., 33
Thomas, 45
Stewart
Barbara, 92
Clifty A., 92
H., 38
J. A. K., 61
Lucy A., 92
Wm., 57
Stile
John, 7
Stinson
B. S., 61
S. Y., 59
W. H., 61
Stith
Lena A., Miss, 45
M. V., Mrs., 45
Stockard
H. J., 76
Stokes
E. C., 61
Mary, 92
Stone
!Unknown, 49, *See* Crocker & Stone
David, 65
J. S., 45
N. A., 50
S. M., 62
Sarah, 92
Young, 57
Storr
H. S., 79
Storr, Heath & Morse, Inc., 84
Strain
J. B., 61
W. H., 61
Strathacos
J. E., 83
Straughan
F. M., 54
Strickland
B. T., 48, 59
B. V., 34
G. A., 32
Jos., 58
Marcellus, 52
Matthew, 4
Sam, 26
W. A., 46
Stringfield
Ella C., 52
O. L., 36, 37, 52
O. L., 51
Stronach
A. B., 41, 45
Frank, 44
Geo. T., 61
W. C., 41, 45, 53, 54, 61
Strong
Robert C., 77
Strong & Smedes, 39
Strudivant
Allen, 46
Stuart
Gilley, 92
Griffin, 59
Hannah, 91
J. H., 61
Robert G., 52
Stubbert
M. R. W., Miss, 50
Stunkel
A., 59
Sturdivant
Allen, 57
Elizabeth, 91
Sturdivant (Cont'd)
Emeline, 92
Sarah, 92
W. C., 57
Sugg
Joshua, 65
Moses, 65
Warren, 59
Sugg & Hodge, 45
Sumlar
J. A., 46
Summeral
J. J., 83
Summers
S. W., Mrs., 66
Summey
Andrew, 94
Sumner
!Unknown. *See* Brown & Sumner
A. L., 52
Sutherland
Ransom, 4
Sutton
K. L., Miss, 50
Lewis B., 30
Swartz
Fred., 45
Swift
Geo., 45
Syme
Andrew, 53, 55

T

Tadlock
Jos., 59
Tampleton
James M., 67
Tant
Emma, Mrs., 45
Tate
Cordelia, Miss, 75
Mary, 92
Taylor
!Unknown. *See* Wyatt & Taylor
!Unknown, Judge, 13, 14
A. F., 61
A. T., 72
Abaslom, 96
C. E., 37, 51, 62
Clyde, 70
Dicey, 92
Elizabeth, 92
G. C., 60
G. W., 54
Henrietta, 38
J. B., 37
J. C., 34
J. F., 61
J. L., 84
J. S., 84
John, 40
Joseph, 3
Julius S., 45
L. D., 45
Lulu V., 92
N. S., 56
Taylor (Cont'd)
Sally G., 92
Thomas, 45
W. F., 55
W. F., Mrs., 45
Temple
A. H., 34, 46
F. W., 76
J. A., 61
J. D., 34
Nancy T., 92
R. E., 62
R. F., 45, 61
R. G., 61
Templeton
J. M., 66, 69
James M.. *See* Tampleton, James M.
Terrell
A. L., 55
Eliza, 65
Geo., 35
Japheh (?), 66
Jefferson, 65
John, 65
Manicot, Miss, 74
Nancy, 92
S. W., 35, 48, 61, 62
Solomon, 65
W. L., 59
Terry
Odessa, Miss, 70
W. D., 76
Tevepaugh
Henry, 94, 96
Tharington
Lula. *See* Walters, Lula
Thiem
Philip, 56
Phillip, 55
Thomas
!Unknown, 49
Elizabeth, 92
J. J., 29, 45, 54
Jane E., 52
Joseph A., 94
Sarah, 92
W. B., 41
Thompson
!Unknown. *See* Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., *See* Hudson & Thompson
A. J., 49
A., Mrs., 49
Aldred A., 45
C. J., 52
Chas., Sr., 58
G. W., 62
George W., 58
H. A., 69
Hugh A., 67
Jno. D., 39
John W., 33
M. S., 58
Martin, 32
Mary, 92
Mary M., 52
N. T., 59
O. B., 70

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Thompson (Cont'd)
R. A., 59
Richard, 54
S. J., 52
S. W., 49, 58
S. W., Sr., 67
Thompson & Thompson, 40
Thorn
William, 7
Thorp
John H., 29
Thrower
J. R., 54
Jesse, 5, 7
Tilley
T. N., 48
Tillinghast
David R., 33
Timberlake
R. H., 62
W. B., 62
Timberlake & Brewer, 48
Timberlake & Wiggs, 48
Todd
C. R., 46
Eliza, 92
Green, 26, 58
J. A., 58
Jas., 49
M. G., 46, 49, 58
M. L., 92
Moses, 65
Sarah, 92
Tomason
O. F., 85
Tomlinsom
N. M., 57
Tomlinson
Lillian Minor, 92
Patty M., 92
Tompson
A. A., 54
Tonnoffski
G. L., 55
Geo. L., 40
Laura M., 92
Towson
Samuel, 45
Trumbull
M. M., 77
Tucker
Annie, 23
D., 38
H. P., 57
L. T., 54
Mary, 8
R. S., 33, 45, 50, 61
Rufus S., 32
T. R., 52
W. H., 45
Tupper
H. M., 32, 37, 57
H. M., 50
H. M., 50
Turlington
Lizzie, Miss, 33
Turner
Alsey, 54
Davis, 9
Turner (Cont'd)
Dianna, 52
George, 47
H. G., 69
Henry, 61
Henry Gray, 67
Jennings, 5
John, 45
Jonathan, 9
Lillian, 24
Mamie C., Miss, 69
Mary, 92
N. F., 82
Phoebe, 56
S. S., Jr., 60
S. S., Sr., 60
Simon, 3
Vines E., 49
W. D., 60
W. P., 47
Wm., 58
Tyler
Rosa. *See* Williams, Rosa Tyler

U

Underhill
H. P., 69
Henry P., 67
J. D., 47
J. W., 47
W., 58
Underwood
Artelia, 23
James W., 96
William H., 23
Upchurch
!Unknown. *See* Williamson & Upchurch
A., 32
Addie S., 45
Alfred, 31, 40, 45
Annie L., 23
B. J., 61
Bartlett, 60
Charles D., 31
D. L., 59
D. Reid, 34
Eleanor M., 93
Esther, 93
G. A., 59
Gilbert, 60
Hubert Hubbard, 23
J. R., 57, 60
J. W., 34
Jack, 60
James Genadus, 23
John R., 45
John W., 45
M. E., Mrs., 45
Maggie, 24
Maggie Lee, 23
Margaret, 92
Martha, 93
Myrtle I., 23
Nathl., 4
O. J., 59
Rebecca J., 92
Upchurch (Cont'd)
W. B., 57, 60
W. C., 45
W. D., 23
W. G., 49, 53, 54, 61
W. W., 23, 45, 55
William D., Jr., 24
William W., 23
Upchurch & Brie, 45
Upchurch, Hester & Pool, 82
Upperman
M., 40
Marcellus, 45
Utley
!Unknown. *See* Brown & Utley
A. Y., 61
B. S., 49, 59
Britain, 66
Cora J., 24
E. B., 24
Fanny, 92
Henry, 57
John G., 47
M. C., 61
M. G., 34
Nannie R., Miss, 52
Norris, 59
S. M., 60
Samuel, 58
Sarah, 93
W. F., 46
W. H., 61
W. M., 56
Wm., 61
Utzman & Little, 45
Uzzell
E. M., 55
Uzzell & Gatling, 40, 45, 56

V

Valentiner
William R., 2
Vance
Zebulon B., 2, 29
Vann
A. R., 49, 58
R. T., 36, 37
Vass
J. N., 38
John N., 53
Samuel N., 52
W. W., 53, 54
Vaughan
Amariah B., 24
Jane E., 24
Vickers
John, 58
Vincent
A. B., 52
Vinson
Carey/Cary, 24
Chaney, 24
Voss
Jno. M., 24
John M., 24
Lucy C., 24
Vowell
Charles, 96

W

Wacaster
Wm. F., 96
Waddell
Eliza, 24
Geo. W., 45
Graham B., 24
H. H., 82
J. N., 45
James F., 94
Jasper N., 24
Waddell Motor Co., 82
Wade
!Unknown, 9
Aaron, 24
Emily, 24
Wadkins
Benjamin F., 96
Wait
S. D., 45
Waitt
D. S., 45
G. A., 58
Walden
Nancy, 93
Waldo
S. P., 46, 49
Waldron
C. H., 72
Walker
C. B., 32
Henderson, 60
J. R., 46
James, 4
L. J., 45
U., 82
Walker Bros., 40, 44, 45
Walkers
F. W., 46
Wall
A. C., 61
Addison, 61
Anderson, 62
Garry, 58
Gary, 61
Geo. W., 62
J. E., 82
James H., 96
P. A., 48
Wallace
Daniel, 25
Lucretia, 93
Mary S., 25
Walters
Bud, 25
C. M., 62
Jim. *See* Walters, Bud
Lula, 25
Walton
Alice Esther, 25
B. F., 57, 58
Charles, 25
E., 53
Frances, 25
J. A., 57

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Walton (Cont'd)
J. J., 25
Lilla Newton, 25
S. C., 25
Salina S., 93
William, 9
Ward
A., 85
Caley, 93
F. G., 48
G. W., 55
Mary, 93
W. J., 60
Warner
!Unknown. *See* Campbell-Warner Co.
Robt. H., 83
Warren
Birlie. *See* Warren, Burly
Burly, 25
Ceburn, 26
Charlotte, 93
Hubert, 26
Hubert A., 25
J. F., 25
J. R., 57, 59
John, 25
John Frances. *See* Warren J. F.
John Frank. *See* Warren, J. F.
Lawrence, 26
Mary, 25
Mary H., 25
Pinkney, 60
R. L., 69
Sarah, 93
Silas, 51, 53
Singie. *See* Warren, Mary
William, 26, 66
Warrick
John B., 96
Washburn
B. E., 67
Washington
James, 26
Mattie, 26
Waters
John, 55
Watkins
Alex., 47
Alexander, 59
Caroline, 26, 93
Delia, Miss, 59
Frances, Mrs., 93
Frank, 26
H., 35, 48
J. H., 60
J. S., 35, 62
John, 61, 62
John S., 38, 50
Lucy, 53
Manly, 61, 62
N. R., 48, 61, 62
Olla, 26
Rushia W., 93
Samuel, 82
Susan H., 93
Walter, 26
Warren, 52
Watkins Implement Co., 82
Watson
F. A., 40, 55
Fred. A., 46
Henry, 26
J. B., 69
J. W. B., 61
John B., 67
John W., 46
Joseph, 40
Lizzie, 26
Tabitha, 93
Watson & Co., 46
Watts
C. C., 71
J. T., Mrs., 45
Sam., 62
Samuel, 46
Thomas, 46
Wilder, 46
Wm., 57
Watts & Pool, 46
Weather
!Unknown, 5
Weathers
!Unknown. *See* Edwards & Weathers
Aline, Miss, 74
C. H., 45
Edith, 93
F., 58
J. A., 46
J. T., 60
Jesse, 57
Prince, 26
R. D., 60
Samuel P., 96
Stella, 26
W. E., 58
Weatherspoon
Caroline, 26
H. K.. *See* Witherspoon, H. K.
Jane/Ione. *See* Weatherspoon, Jone
Jone, 27
Lucy, 26
Rachel, 27
S. H., 38
Sampson, 26
Sidney, 26
Thomas, 27
W. H., 27, 46
Weaver
Alexander, 27
Elsie, 27
J. W., 83
Kate, 27
Wedding
Eliza, 93
Weddon
J. P., 40
M. H., Mrs., 38, 45
Weikel
C., 45
Weil
Gertrude, 2
Weir
!Unknown. *See* Whitelaw & Weir
W. J., 54
Weir & Whitelaw, 40
Welch
J. B., 57
William, 27
Wells
Christopher, 96
David, 95
David S., 94
Hugh S., 95
Welsh
J. J., 60
West
Jas. M., 33
L. N., 69
Louis N., 67
Roberta, 52
W. S., Mrs., 74
Westray
Geo. W., 29
Wetmore
I., 12
Whaler
W. H., 59
Wheeden
John J., 94
Wheeler
Jos. H., 36
Junius B., 95
Stanford, 59
Whitaker
!Unknown. *See* Gatlin & Whitaker
Cyrus, 62
David M., 29
E. A., 45
Elizabeth, 93
F. A., 46, 57
Fab. H., 58
G. W., 57
Geo., 58
H. S., 57
Ham., 58
John, 66
Lee, 47
N. J., 61
Nat., 41
R. H., 36, 55
R. Harper, 56
T. M., 61
W. H., 34, 59
Wesley, 34
Wm., 56
White
!Unknown. *See* Buffaloe & White
!Unknown, Miss. *See* Barringer, !Unknown White, Miss
Benjamin E., 95
Betty, 66
Fanny, 27
Geo. H., 84
Harry, 27
Henry, 27
Howard, 84
Jas. B., 35
White (Cont'd)
S. C., 53
Sam. C., 55
Saml. C., 53
Sarah, 66
White Ice Cream Co., Inc., 84
Whitehead
Isaac, Mrs., 93
John J., 45
Whitelaw
!Unknown. *See* Weir & Whitelaw
Whitelaw & Weir, 46
Whitfield
Amanda, 52
Whiting
George M., 29
Hannah, 93
S. W., 50
Whitley
Emily D., 93
M., 62
Whitling
C. G., 46
Whitson
S. N., 45
Whitted
W. A., 58
Whittenton
L. B., 61
Wicker
David A., 34
R. D., 53
Wiggins
Charles, 28
Fanny, 27
G. D., 61
George, 27
Henry, 28
Ida, 27
J. W., 34, 59
Joana (Joanna), 28
Mary, 28, 93
Robert, 27
Solomon, 59
Wiggs
!Unknown. *See* Smith & Wiggs, *See* Timberlake & Wiggs
Daniel, 96
Eppie, 61
J. H., 60
Wilder
!Unknown. *See* Argo & Wilder
A., 58
Ashly, 61
Esther, 93
Marcellus, 61
S. E., 93
Saml., 61
W. B., 57
Wiley
!Unknown, 19
P. A., 55
P. W., 46

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society

Wilkerson
C. B., 69
Charles B., 68
T. E., 68, 69
Wilkins
F. H., 51
William
Jno., 35
Williams
A., 56
A. B., 60
Alfred, 45, 50, 58
Annie J., Miss, 46
B., 58
B. C., 71
Blanche W., 93
C. B., 72
C. F., 46
C. S., 58
C. T., 55
C. W., 61
Charlie, 58
Cicero, 34
David, 25, 49
Dicey, 25
Emma, Mrs., 45
Frank, 58
Geo. H., 23, 54
J. A., 61
J. G., 53
J. K., 45
J. Q., 34
J. R., 46, 52
James, 95
Jerry, 57
John, 57
John D., 50
John R., 33
Lisbon W., 95
Lucy M., 52
M. B., 49
M. C., 53
M. C., Mrs., 61
Margaret, 93
Mary, 93
Mary, Miss, 76
N. B., 61
R. E., 47
Randal, 8
Robert, 45, 57
Rosa Tyler, 93
S. D., 34, 60
S. M., 52
Sarah A., 93
Sion D., 58
T. C., 33, 38, 54
Thurman, 70
V. H., 75
W. B., 40, 57
W. D., 41, 61
Williams & Haywood, 45
Williamson
B., 61
B. P., 60
C. H., 52
Gladys, Miss, 71
Joseph F., 94
Williamson & Upchurch, 45
Willie
Hugh, 4
Willis
W. W., 32
Willis & Pearce, 40
Wills
Arch, 4
Wilson
C. G., 84
Carrie, Miss, 33
Cora, Mrs., 38
Edward, 8
H. B., 60
J. C., 36, 61
James, 61
John, 8
P. M., 33
P. R., 47
R. B., 75
Ronald B., 78
S. Otho, 33
S. Y., 60
W. W., 39
Wimberly
Matthew, 46
Winburn
Jesse, 61
Winder
Jno. C., 54
Windom
T. W., 59
Winfield
Barsillal, 96
Winfree
J. M., Mrs., 74
Wing
A. M., Miss, 50
Wingate
W. B., 48
Winslow
T. L., 12
Z. L., 19
Winston
Elijah, 60
P. T., 48
Winters
R. Y., 72
Withers
Jas., 58
Witherspoon
H. K., 76, 78
Wodliff
L., 60
Wolf
John, 95
Womack
J. A., 61
Womble
Carrie L., 93
D. W., 59
H. A., 60
J. M., 60
John, 57
John T., 30
Jordan, 45
Jordan, Jr., 53
Jordan, Sr., 60
Louis D., 45
Rufus H., 45
Thomas, 60
W. B., 59, 60
W. G., 70
Womble (Cont'd)
W. H., 59
W. R., 32
Walter R., 31
Wood
Andrew, 61
L. H., 57
M. J., 61
M. Q., 57
Thunza (?), 93
W. G., 59
W. S., 57
Wood & O'Kelly, 46
Woodall
A. L., 61
G. W., 57
Ludie T., 93
W. H., 84
Woodell
B. H., 46, 56
Woodleaf
W. C., 46
Woodlief
L., 48
Woodliff
J. O., 60
John, 96
Labron, 59
Woods
Geo. A., 78
Geo. M., 53
Woodward
Julia, Miss, 40, 45
M. W., 45
W. T., 45
Woollcott
William, 45
Wm., 40, 44, 45, 54
Workman
J. M., 73
T. R., 84
Worth
!Unknown. *See* Oldham & Worth, Inc.
Hal V., 84
J. M., 33
John M., 31, 33
S. G., 33
Wortham
Samuel, 38
Wray
Thos. D., 40
Wrench
John, 66
Wright
J. B., 68, 69
J. M., 30
Johnson, 38
Lizzie, 25
Louise, Miss, 74
Silas J., 95
W. G., 52
Wulff
J., 74
Wyatt
E. F., 40, 46
Henry M., 96
Lee R., 45
W. J., 45
Walter J., 46
Wyatt & Taylor, 46
Wyche
Robt., 38
Wyckham
A. L., 52
Wylie
Hugh. *See* Willie, Hugh
Wynn
R. W., 59
Wynne
Geo. W., 45
R. N., 47
R. P., 38
Robert, 7

Y

Yancey
Elizabeth, 93
Yarborough House, 38
Yates
A. B., 48, 57
Alsey, 66
Calvin, 57
E., 61
Edwin W., 83
Hinton, 57
P., 49
Thomas, 46
Yates Mill, 84
Yearby
Alvin, 58
Henry, 46
R., 49
Wm., 46
Yeargan
A. C., 46
Yeargin
Susan, 93
Young
A. R., 49
Abram, 46
Daniel H., 33
Emma, Miss, 73
G. P., 47
J. A., 62
J. J., 49, 58, 60
J. P., 57
James, 57
James R., 57
Jno., 60
John, 58
L. B., 68, 69
Laton, 95
Margaret, Miss, 75
Peter, 38
Reuben, 60
Robert, 57
Rutha, 93
Sally, 93
T. W., 36, 37
Thomas, 60
W. E., 53
W. H., 58, 60
W. M., 33
W. P., 49
Y. E., 58, 60
Yount
O. F., 77

Copyright © 2010 Wake County Genealogical Society